# Iowa Triennial Highway Safety Plan (знsp)

FFY 2024 – FFY 2026



## Governor's Traffic Safety Bureau

Iowa Department of Public Safety

### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To identify traffic safety issues and, through partnerships with city, county, state, and local organizations, develop and implement strategies to reduce deaths and injuries on lowa's roadways using federally-funded grants to improve traffic safety in the State of Iowa.

## VISION

A place where motorists, pedestrians and cyclists share the safest roads in the nation.

#### **Table of Contents**

1 Hig	hway	Safety Planning Process and Problem Identification	Page 2
1.1 P	lannin	g Process	Page 2
1.	.1.1	Methods for Project Selection	Page 2
1.	.1.2	State Surveys	Page 2
1.	.1.3	NHTSA Facilitated Assessments	Page 3
1.	.1.4	Process Participants	Page 3
1.	.1.5	Reference to Countermeasures That Work	Page 3
	.1.6	List of Information and Data Sources	Page 4
	1.7	Description of Outcomes from the Coordination of the	-0-
		Highway Safety Plan (HSP), Data Collection, and Information	
		System with the State Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP)	Page 4
1.	1.8	National Roadway Safety Strategy and the Safe System	
		Approach	Page 5
1 2 Pr	oblem	Identification	Page 6
	.2.1	Iowa Fatality and Serious Injury Trends	Page 6
	.2.2	Occupant Protection	Page 8
	.2.3	Impaired Driving	Page 9
	2.4	Speed	Page 10
	2.4	Motorcycle	Page 10 Page 11
	2.5	Young Drivers	Page 11 Page 12
		ticipation and Engagement	Page 13
2.1	Ide	ntification of Affected and Potentially Affected Communities	Page 13
2.2	Eng	agement Activities and Outcomes	Page 18
2.3	Ongo	oing Engagement Planning	Page 23
Perf	ormai	nce Report	Page 25
Perfo	ormar	nce Plan	Page 31
Perfo	ormar	nce Measures	Page 34
5.1	C-1	Number of Traffic Fatalities	Page 34
5.2	C-2	Number of Serious Injuries in Traffic Crashes	Page 36
5.3		Fatalities/100M VMT	Page 37
5.4		Unrestrained Passenger Vehicle Occupant Fatalities	Page 39
5.5		Alcohol-Impaired Driving Fatalities/Impaired Driving	Page 41
5.6		Number of Speeding-Related Fatalities	Page 43
5.7		Number of Motorcyclist Fatalities	Page 45
5.8		Number of Unhelmeted Motorcyclist Fatalities	Dago /17
5.9		Number of Drivers Aged 20 or Younger Involved in Fatal Crashes	Page 47
5.10	C-1		Page 49
5.11	~ ~	0 Number of Pedestrian Fatalities	Page 49 Page 51
5.12		1 Number of Bicyclist Fatalities	Page 49
	Add	1 Number of Bicyclist Fatalities litional Performance Measure #1: Rural Traffic Safety/Rural	Page 49 Page 51 Page 53
F 42	Ado Traf	1 Number of Bicyclist Fatalities Jitional Performance Measure #1: Rural Traffic Safety/Rural fic Fatalities	Page 49 Page 51 Page 53 Page 55
5.13	Ado Traf Ado	1 Number of Bicyclist Fatalities ditional Performance Measure #1: Rural Traffic Safety/Rural fic Fatalities ditional Performance Measure #2: Distracted Driving	Page 49 Page 51 Page 53 Page 55 Page 57
5.14	Ado Traf Ado Obs	1 Number of Bicyclist Fatalities ditional Performance Measure #1: Rural Traffic Safety/Rural fic Fatalities ditional Performance Measure #2: Distracted Driving served Seat Belt Use For Passenger Vehicles	Page 49 Page 51 Page 53 Page 55 Page 57 Page 59
	Ado Traf Ado Obs Gra	1 Number of Bicyclist Fatalities ditional Performance Measure #1: Rural Traffic Safety/Rural fic Fatalities ditional Performance Measure #2: Distracted Driving	Page 49 Page 51 Page 53 Page 55 Page 57

#### 6 Program Areas

Page 61

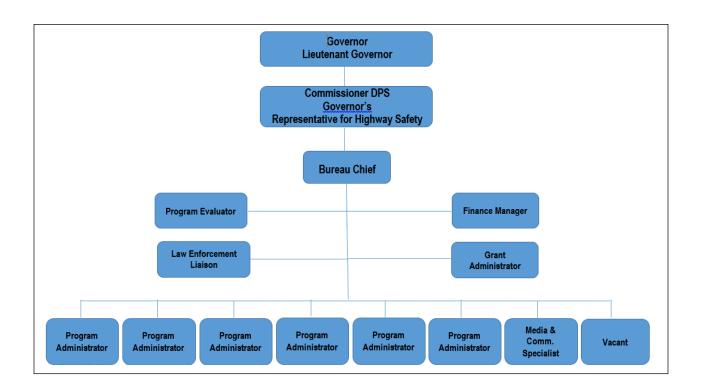
6.1	Awareness Survey	Page 61
6.2	Communication & Outreach	Page 63
6.3	Community Traffic Safety Programs	Page 68
6.4	Impaired Driving (Drug and Alcohol)	Page 73
6.5	Speed	Page 97
6.6	Motorcycle Safety	Page 100
6.7	Non-Motorized (Pedestrian)	Page 105
6.8	Non-Motorized (Bicycle)	Page 109
6.9	Occupant Protection (Adult and Child Passenger Safety)	Page 114
6.10	Occupant Protection (Adult)	Page 119
6.11	Occupant Protection (Child Passenger Safety)	Page 121
6.12	Planning & Administration	Page 126
6.13	Program Management	Page 129
6.14	Police Traffic Services	Page 131
6.15	Roadway Safety/Traffic Engineering	Page 137
6.16	Rural	Page 141
6.17	Teen Traffic Safety Program	Page 143
6.18	Distracted Driving	Page 148
6.19	Traffic Records	Page 150

### Appendix A

Page 158

## **GTSB** Staff

Brett Tjepkes	Bureau Chief	515/725-6120
		tjepkes@dps.state.ia.us
Dave Gross	State Traffic Records Coordinator	515/725-6126
		gross@dps.state.ia.us
Sheri Krohn	Program Evaluator & Planner	515/725-6128
		krohn@dps.state.ia.us
Randy Kunert	Law Enforcement Liaison	515/725-6125
		kunert@dps.state.ia.us
Mick Mulhern	Program Administrator	515/725-0148
	Motorcycle Safety	mulhern@dps.state.ia.us
Todd Olmstead	Program Administrator	515/725-6122
	Impaired Driving	olmstead@dps.state.ia.us
Marigrace Porcelli	Program Administrator	515/725-6130
	Occupant Protection	
Colleen Powell	Public Information Officer	515/725-6033
	Media & Communications Specialist	cpowell@dps.state.ia.us
Kristin Reed	Budget Analyst	515-725-6203
		reed@dps.state.ia.us
Brandi Thompson	Program Administrator	515/725-6124
	Excessive Speed	thompson@dps.state.ia.us
Vacant	Administrative Assistant	



## 1

## **Highway Safety Planning Process and Problem Identification**

Title 23 U.S.C. section 402 requires each state to have a highway safety program sponsored by the U.S. Secretary of Transportation and for which the Governor of the state shall be responsible. In Iowa, the Governor has designated the Commissioner of the Department of Public Safety as the Governor's Highway Safety Representative for the state and has established the Department of Public Safety, Governor's Traffic Safety Bureau as the state highway safety agency.

The purpose of the highway safety program is to provide a coordinated federal state and local effort to reduce traffic-related deaths, injuries, and property damage crashes.

#### **1.1 Planning Process**

The FFY 2024-2026 Triennial Highway Safety Plan identifies highway safety problem areas and countermeasures to address those issues. Federal funding received through the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) will be utilized to support programming to address problematic areas.

#### 1.1.1 Methods for Project Selection

To facilitate the Mission of the Governor's Traffic Safety Bureau, the GTSB solicits requests for funding from entities with a desire to address traffic safety problems within Iowa. As a selection mechanism for these projects, the GTSB has established a procedure for contract requests and project approvals. It should be noted that project approval is contingent upon NHTSA's acceptance and approval of the Highway Safety Plan. NHTSA is the ultimate authority for any project under the Federal Highway Safety Program. The following information summarizes the rules and procedures project selection:

- 1. Each year, the GTSB analyzes data and conducts a problem identification.
- 2. The mechanism the GTSB uses for primary evaluation of applications involves a review of current and previous contract results and reviewing traffic safety data for the applicant. All the information necessary for the submission of a request for funding is outlined in the Iowa Grants electronic grants system. It is necessary for the data that supports funding requests to be concise and address the traffic safety problem(s).
- 3. The 402 Highway Safety Program is designed to help states, counties, and communities' initiate programs to address traffic safety problems.
- 4. Federal highway safety grants are funding on an annual basis.
- 5. Final project selections are based on considerations by the Bureau Chief, Finance Manager and Program Administrator(s). If a project is selected for funding, a GTSB staff member will be assigned to help develop and implement a project.

#### 1.1.2 State Surveys

#### Annual Observational Seat Belt Usage Survey

Iowa's official seat belt usage is determined through an annual survey conducted in accordance with NHTSA's "Uniform Criteria for State Observational Surveys of Seat Belt Use". The methodology used for the survey was last approved by NHTSA in the spring of 2022 after a required site re-selection process.

#### **Child Passenger Restraint Usage Survey**

An annual child restraint usage survey is conducted annually. The focus of the survey is children under the age of 18.

#### **Public Awareness Survey**

A public awareness survey has been conducted annually since 2010 with exception of 2020 due to COVID-19 restrictions. The purpose of the survey is to measure driver attitudes and behaviors regarding traffic safety issues and topics. The objective of the survey has been to focus on the driving patterns and the effectiveness of media campaigns which are centered on national mobilization s and high visibility enforcement efforts.

#### Pre- and Post-Event Safety Belt Usage Survey

Throughout a program year, law enforcement partners receiving Section 402/Police Traffic Services funds are required to conduct and publicize results of two observational occupant protection surveys during March and August. Agencies participating in sTEP (special Traffic Enforcement Program) are required to conduct pre-and post-seat belt usage surveys as part of the "Click It or Ticket" national mobilization in May.

#### 1.1.3 NHTSA Facilitated Assessments

NHTSA's Assessment Program provides support to State Highway Safety Offices. A team of non-federal subject matter experts conduct a comprehensive review of a highway safety program area using an organized, objective approach, and well-defined procedures that provide an overview of the program's status, note the program's strengths and weakness, and provide recommendations for improvement.<sup>1</sup>

Iowa has participated in the following assessments:

- Traffic Records Assessment The most recent Traffic Records Assessment was conducted in the fall of 2020.
- Impaired Driving Program Assessment An Impaired Driving Program Assessment was held in April of 2022. Twelve (12) priority recommendations resulted. The GTSB is working with the Traffic Injury Research Foundation (TIRF) through a NHTSA cooperative agreement, to assist in implementing recommendations from the assessment.

#### 1.1.4 Process Participants

The GTSB works with various traffic safety stakeholders including but not limited to the Iowa Department of Transportation, Iowa Department of Public Health and Human Services, the Iowa State Patrol, the University of Iowa, Iowa State University, Federal Highway Administration, Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, and NHTSA on a regular basis. Many of these stakeholders are involved in the development and implementation of the State Strategic Highway Safety Plan and are members of the Fatality Reduction Task Force.

Members of the Statewide Traffic Records Coordinating Committee (STRCC) also serve a role in establishing project priorities through the availability, accuracy, and linkage of Iowa traffic data. The membership of STRCC is diverse and represents several public agencies whose role is to capture, store, analyze, and transmit/disseminate data.

#### 1.1.5 Reference to Countermeasures That Work

Throughout this plan are references to Countermeasures that Work: A Highway Safety Countermeasure Guide for State Highway Safety Office (CTW), 10<sup>th</sup> Edition 2020. CTW is a basic reference to assist the state highway safety offices and other stakeholders interested in highway safety to select effective, evidence-based countermeasures for traffic safety problem areas. CTW describes strategies and countermeasures, summaries the strategy and identifies effectiveness, cost, and implementation time in addition to research references. Effectiveness is shown by using a five-star rating system.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> NHTSA Safety Program Assessments; https://www.nhtsa.gov/highway -safety-grants-programs/safety-programassessment.

- Countermeasures that receive a 4-star or 5-star citation have been determined to be effective.
- Countermeasures that receive a 3-star citation are considered promising, and likely to be effective.
- Countermeasures that receive a 1-star or 2-star have not been determined to be effective, either because there has been limited or no high-quality evidence (1-star), or because effectiveness is still undetermined based on the available evidence (2-star).

#### 1.1.6 List of Information and Data Sources

The GTSB uses a variety of data resources that include, but are not limited to extensive crash data, enforcement data, judicial data, and census data.

Some of the key data used for the development of the 3HSP include:

- Iowa Department of Transportation Iowa Crash Analysis Tool, <u>https://icat.iowadot.gov</u>
- Fatality Analysis and Reporting System (FARS) (including all fatality related data) <u>https://www.nhtsa.gov/data</u>
- Transportation Disadvantaged Census Tracts, <u>https://usdot.maps.arcgis.com.apps.dashboards</u>
- Data Visualization-Fatality Analysis Reporting System <u>http://cdan.nhtsa.gov/DataVisualization/DataVisualization.htm#</u>
- State Traffic Safety Information (STSI), <u>https://cdan.nhtsa.gov/stsi.htm</u>
- Iowa Justice Data Warehouse, https://humanrights.iowa.gov/cjjp/justice-data-warehouse
- Fatality and Injury Reporting System Tool (FIRST), <a href="https://cdan.dot.gov/query">https://cdan.dot.gov/query</a>
- US Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines <u>https://aspe.hhs.gov/topics/poverty-economic-mobility/poverty-guidelines/prior-hhs-poverty-guidelines-federal-register-reference/2021-poverty-guidelines</u>
- U.S. Census, <u>https://www.census.gov</u>
- "Countermeasures That Work: A Highway Safety Countermeasures Guide for State Highway Safety Offices, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020
- NHTSA Traffic Safety Fact Sheets
- National Household Travel Survey, <a href="http://nhts.ornl.gov/">http://nhts.ornl.gov/</a>
- NEMSIS Data (specific to Iowa)

#### 1.1.7 Description of Outcomes from the Coordination of the Highway Safety Plan (HSP), Data Collection, and Information System with the State Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP)

Traffic safety partners are in the process of developing the 2024-2028 Strategic Highway Safety Plan. The GTSB Bureau Chief and Program Evaluator are actively involved in this process and serve on the SHSP Advisory Committee.

#### 1.1.8 National Roadway Safety Strategy and the Safe System Approach

The National Roadway Safety Strategy (NRSS) outlines the U.S. Department of Transportation's comprehensive approach to reverse the rise in traffic fatalities and serious injuries on the nation's highways, roads, and streets. The call-to-action outlines in the NRSS is to have everyone realize they have a responsibility to make roadways safer and that as traffic safety professionals, we cannot do it alone.

Through the NRSS, the U.S. Department of Transportation committed to a national vision of zero roadway fatalities and identified priority actions it will take through the Safety System Approach.

Traffic safety must be comprehensive. The Safe System Approach aims to eliminate fatal and serious injuries for all users by creating a transportation system that accommodates human mistakes and keeps impact on the human body at tolerable levels (FHWA, 2021). The six principles of a Safe System include:

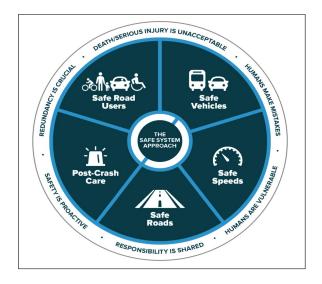
- Death/Serous Injury is Unacceptable
- Humans Make Mistakes
- > Humans are Vulnerable
- Responsibility is Shared
- > Safety is Proactive
- ➢ Redundancy is Crucial

A Safe System promotes a holistic approach to safety across the entire transportation system. Safe System elements include:

- Safe Road Users
- Safe Vehicles
- > Safe Speeds
- Safe Roads
- Post-Crash Care

A Safe System approach builds upon the four Es: <u>Enforcement</u>, <u>Education</u>, <u>Engineering and Emergency</u> Response/EMS. A Safe System approach adds the additional Es of <u>Equity</u> and <u>Evaluation</u>.

Iowa's traffic safety initiatives institutionalize Safe System principles and elements.



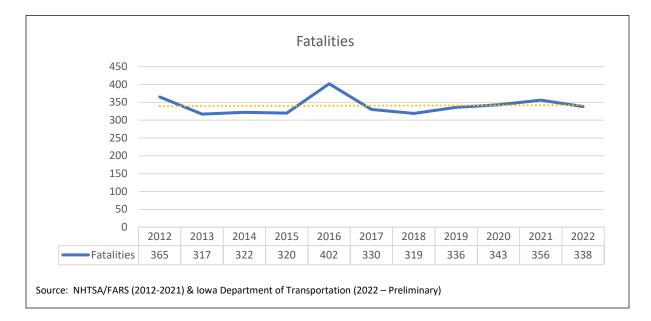
### **1.2 Problem Identification**

Problem Identification is a method through detailed data analysis that helps to identify how big a problem is, is the trend getting better or worse, and who/what/when/where and why.

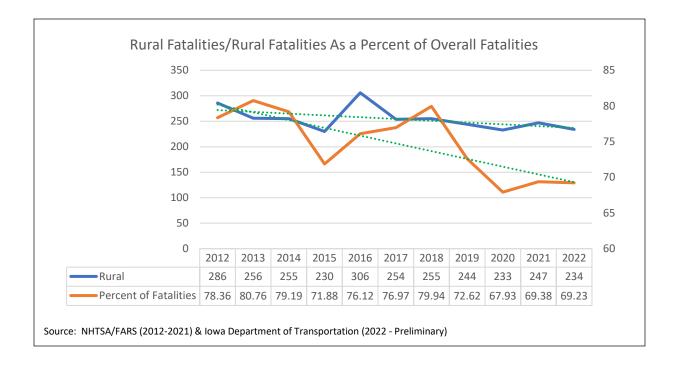
The state continues to evolve through introducing new data sources into the problem identification process.

#### **1.2.1** Iowa Fatality and Serious Injury Trends

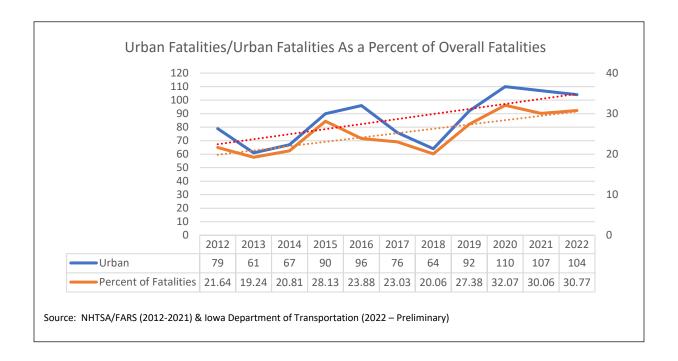
Reviewing 10-years of FARS data and 2022 Iowa DOT preliminary data, Iowa is averaging approximately 341 fatalities a year.



Reviewing the same years of data, the state is starting to see a downward trend in the number of rural fatalities and rural fatalities as a percent of overall fatalities. Over the 11-year period, lowa averaged 255 rural fatalities a year with the percent of rural fatalities averaging 74.75%.



Whereas rural fatalities are starting to trend downward, Iowa is seeing a steady upward trending in urban fatalities.

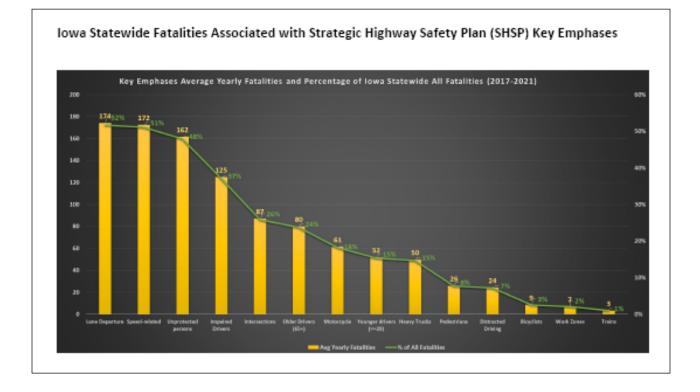


Iowa ranked 8<sup>th</sup> (tied with Kansas) highest in the nation for the percentage of rural fatalities in 2019. Seventythree percent (73%) of Iowa's fatalities were rural. Iowa ranked significantly higher in the percentage of rural

			Land	d Use			Total Fatalities	VMT (	Millions)	Fatality Rate Per 100M VMT		
	Ru	ıral	Ur	ban	Unki	nown						
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	
lowa	244	73%	92	27%	0	0%	336	19,956	13,581	1.22	0.68	
US	16,411	45%	19,498	54%	161	0%	36,096	983,853	2,277,919	1.66	0.86	

crashes than the national average (45%). However, when reviewing the fatality rate per 100M VMT, Iowa is less than the national average.<sup>2</sup>

Traffic safety partners are in the process of developing the 2024-2028 Strategic Highway Safety Plan. The following chart identifies fatalities associated with the SHSP key emphasis areas being considered in the development.

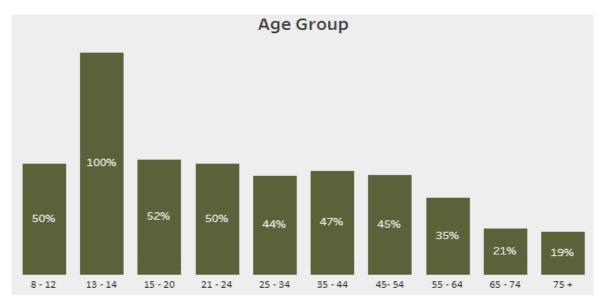


#### 1.2.2 Occupant Protection / Unrestrained Passenger Vehicle Occupant Fatalities

Over the past 10 years (2012-2021), of the 2,346 passenger vehicle occupants killed in Iowa, 41% (959) were unrestrained.

For the years 2012-2021, 49% of passenger vehicle occupants killed during nighttime were unrestrained. This is slightly below the national average of 51%. The number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant killed (nighttime): 502. The total number of passenger vehicle occupants killed (nighttime): 1,017. Nighttime is defined as 6:00 p.m. – 5:59 a.m.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> NHTSA Traffic Safety Facts, Rural/Urban Comparison of Motor Vehicle Traffic Fatalities, 2019 Data, November 2021, DOT HS 813 206.



Unrestrained passenger vehicle occupants killed by age in 2021 is depicted in the chart below.

Of the age groups shown above, 47% of unrestrained fatalities were passengers withing the vehicle; 43% were male.

For the past three years, the number of seat belt citations written during GTSB funded overtime has increased 7.22%.

#### 1.2.3 Impaired Driving

Alcohol-impaired fatalities represented 33% of all traffic fatalities in the state of Iowa in 2021. (FARS)

The following chart identifies the number of alcohol-related, alcohol-impaired, and drug-related crashes and fatalities in addition to the percentage of percentage of overall crashes and fatalities for 2017-2021. This data is the Iowa Department of Transportation data prior to NHTSA's imputation/analysis.

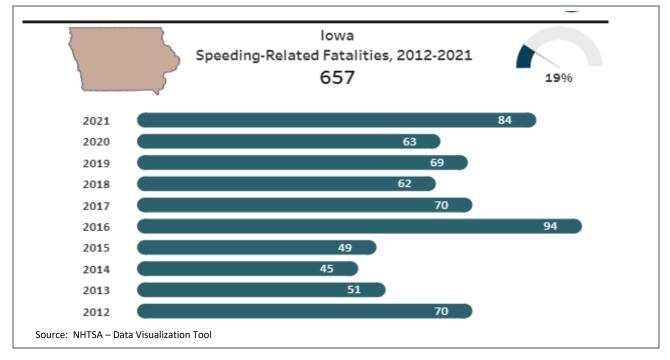
			Alcohol-	Related			Alcohol-	Impaired	-	Drug-Related				
Year	Total # of Fatalities	Crashes	%	Fatalities	%	Crashes	%	Fatalities	%	Crashes	%	Fatalities	%	
2017	330	80	26.58	92	27.88	69	22.92	79	23.94	70	23.26	77	23.33	
2018	319	70	24.05	82	25.71	62	21.31	73	22.88	68	23.37	80	25.08	
2019	336	77	24.52	86	25.60	62	19.75	67	19.94	54	17.20	57	16.96	
2020	343	73	23.55	86	25.07	56	18.06	68	19.83	76	24.52	87	25.36	
2021	356	68	20.67	74	20.79	53	16.11	56	15.73	67	20.36	75	21.07	

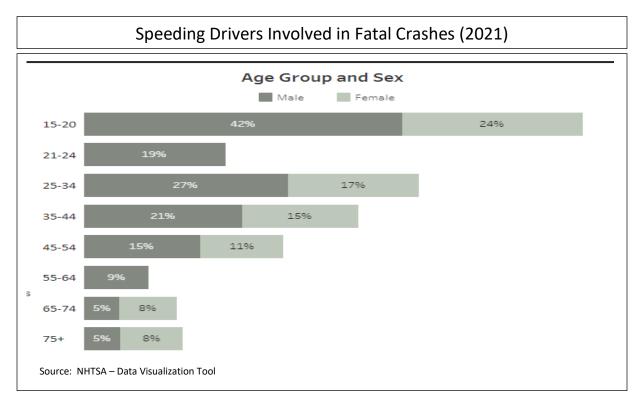
Source: Iowa Department of Transportation

For the past three years, the number of OWI arrests during GTSB funded overtime has decreased 39%.

#### 1.2.4 Speed

Speeding is one of the most common factors associated with motor vehicle crashes in the United States. Speeding endangers not only the life of the speeder, but all the people on the road around them. Speeding-related fatalities accounted for 23.6% of all traffic fatalities in the state in 2021.





Males who are speeding are involved in more fatal crashes than females.

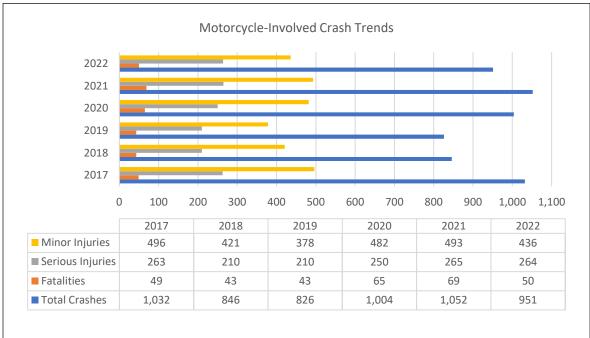
53% of passenger vehicle drivers involved in fatal crashes while speeding were also unrestrained (2020 – NHTSA/FARS).

For the past three years, the number of speed citations written during GTSB funded overtime has decreased 6.36%.

#### 1.2.5 Motorcycle

In 2022 there were 951 motorcyclist-involved crashes. Those crashes resulted in 49 fatalities: 14.5% of all traffic fatalities in the state for the year (preliminary Iowa DOT data).

Motorcycle -involved trends for 2017-2022 are provided below.



Source: Iowa Department of Transportation, Iowa Crash Analysis Tool (ICAT), https://icat.iowadot.gov

#### Iowa Motorcyclist Fatalities by Age

Voor			Tatal				
Year	<20	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	>59	Total
2016	2	15	9	7	20	7	60
2017	2	14	6	6	13	8	49
2018	2	8	5	8	14	6	43
2019	2	9	5	4	18	6	44
2020	2	11	10	10	16	15	64

Source: NHTSA/STSI

Over the 5-yer period of 2016-2020, motorcyclists 50 years of age and older represented 47.31% of all motorcyclist fatalities.

#### Iowa Motorcyclist Fatalities (2021) Helmet Usage

		Helme	et Use		То	tal	Percent Based on Known			
Helm	eted	Unheli	meted	Unkr	nown	10	cui	Helm	et Use	
Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number Percent		Number	Percent	Helmeted	Unhelmeted	
17	25%	51	75%	0	0%	68	100%	25%	75%	

Source: NHTSA Traffic Safety Facts, 2021 Data, Motorcycles, June 2023, DOT HS 813 466

lowa is one of three states that does not have any helmet law, regardless of age.

#### Iowa Motorcycle Rider Fatalities (2021) BACs

		Motorcycle Rider Fatalities, by Their BACs									
		Alcohol-Impaired									
Total	BAC=.0	1+ g/dL	BAC=.08	+ g/DL	BAC=.15+ g/dL						
Fatalities	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent					
64	30	47%	22	35%	12	19%					

Source: NHTSA Traffic Safety Facts, 2021 Data, Motorcycles, June 2023, DOT HS 813 466

There is an over-representation of alcohol impairment in motorcycle rider fatalities. The state will continue to review trends and gather data on drug impairment and address within Iowa's Impaired Driving Strategic Plan.

#### 1.2.6 Young Drivers

Except for 2020, the number of licensed drivers 20 years of age and younger has continued to increase annually. In 2021, the number of young drivers (age 14-20) represented 9.64% of the licensed drivers in the state. During the same year, the number of drivers aged 20 and younger involved in fatal crashes was 53; 10.84% of all drivers involved in fatal crashes.

Teen Licensed Drivers as a Percent of all Licensed Drivers in the State of Iowa

	2017		203	18	20:	19	202	20	2021		
		% of All		% of All		% of All		% of All		% of All	
Age	Licensed	Licensed	Licensed	Licensed	Licensed	Licensed	Licensed	Licensed	Licensed	Licensed	
Group	Drivers	Drivers	Drivers	Drivers	Drivers	Drivers	Drivers	Drivers	Drivers	Drivers	
14-15	48,951	2.14%	48,490	2.10%	49,645	2.14%	46,647	2.01%	59,032	2.52%	
16-17	66,436	2.91%	65,842	2.85%	65,997	2.84%	65,512	2.83%	67,671	2.88%	
18-20	105,608	4.62%	107,510	4.65%	107,956	4.65%	104,808	4.53%	106,970	4.56%	
	220,995	9.67%	221,842	9.60%	223,598	9.62%	216,967	9.37%	233,673	9.96%	
All											
Licensed Drivers	2,284,337		2,313,375		2,324	,076	2,315	,563	2,346	,759	

## 2

## **Public Participation and Engagement**

The Governor's Traffic Safety Bureau mission is to identify traffic safety issues, create partnerships, and implement strategies to save lives on lowa's roads. The GTSB's Public Participation and Engagement primary goal is to utilize all available data sources to identify populations over-represented in traffic crashes resulting in injuries and fatalities. This data will identify people in affected and potentially affected communities who are traditionally under-served by traffic safety programming. Once identified, the State will engage the affected community in open dialogue to gather feedback on observed issues. Partnerships will be created based upon input to develop on-going projects and programs. Project effectiveness will be measured continually to assess driving behavioral change.

In accordance with 23 CFR 1300.11, the GTSB will make an intentional effort to:

- Work collaboratively with NHTSA and representatives from the Institute for Transportation at Iowa State University to analyze various data sources to identify communities adversely affected by traffic safety issues.
- Meet with community leaders and partners to brainstorm ways to engage members of the impacted community. A SWOT analysis will be performed to analyze and evaluate ways to strengthen traffic safety efforts using the Safe System Approach. This approach will provide the opportunity to foster new partnerships and identify ways to improve access to traffic safety programs and resources.
- Use input from community leaders to host an engagement opportunity with the impacted community and have meaningful conversation to better understand their experiences.
- Use community feedback and reference "Countermeasures that Work" to create and implement ongoing traffic safety programs in the identified overrepresented/underserved community.

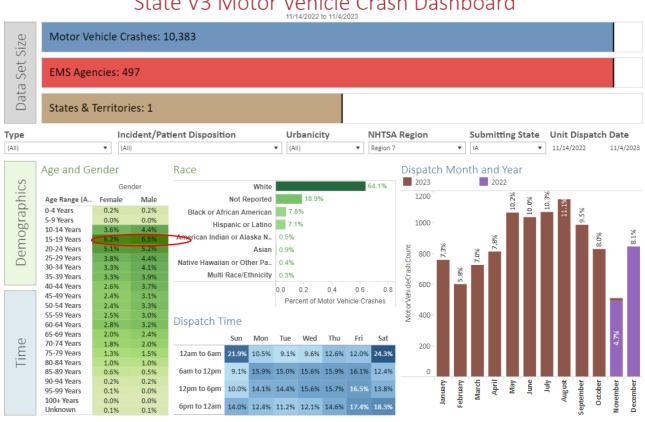
#### 2.1 Identification of the Affected and Potentially Affected Communities

lowa's initial goals for public engagement efforts began with several meetings and a SWOT analysis in January 2024. These are steps performed to meet the public participation and engagement goal:

- 1. Conduct data driven analysis using trusted data sources.
- 2. Perform a SWOT exercise with expanded partners.
- 3. Hold meaningful dialogue with the affected community.
- 4. Identify and implement programs with partners.
- 5. Assess and evaluate the effectiveness of the programs.

Initial meetings included GTSB, a representative from the Institute for Transportation at Iowa State University and NHTSA Region 7 staff to conduct a data dive to establish the focus of the public participation and engagement events.

Datasets analyzed included Fatality Analysis Reporting System (FARS), U.S. Census data, National Emergency Medical Services Information System (NEMSIS) state data, and the Iowa Crash Analysis Tool (ICAT). Census and NEMSIS data had not previously been used by GTSB for program development. Both fatality and serious injury data were considered. Initially, Iowa NEMSIS data was reviewed. Over the past 12 months, it was observed youth ages 15-19 were almost twice as likely to be involved in crashes requiring emergency medical services than any other age group.



Iowa Dashboard State V3 Motor Vehicle Crash Dashboard

Source: NEMSIS

Table 1

After reviewing NEMSIS data, the Iowa Crash Analysis Tool (ICAT) was used to analyze five years of statewide data for the same age demographic of 15–19-year-olds involved in serious or fatal crashes. Data revealed a 20% increase in those crashes since 2019 across the state.

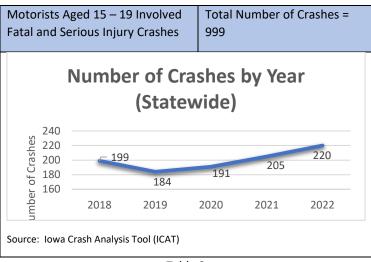


Table 2

To further identify an impacted community, ICAT was utilized to analyze fatal and serious injury crashes involving 15–19-year-old drivers by county. When comparing that information with Census population data, the map below shows the number of 15–19-year-old drivers involved in fatality and serious injury crashes in relation to the 15–19-year-old population in each county.

Percent of Teens 15-19 Involved in Fatal/Serious Injury Crashes per Teen Population in Iowa Counties

	0.7%	1.2%	0.8%	0.7%	6		0.3%	0.2	2%	0.9	%	1.0	%	0.6%	% (	0.7%			PERCENT
3	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	1.1%		8%	0.7%	0.7	7%	0.4	%	0.8	%						2.5%
	0.8%	1.1%	0.3%	2.1%	6 0.9	Э%	0.6%	0.7	7%	0.3	%	0.6	%	1.0%		0.89	%		
	0.4%	1.0%	1.0%	0.9%	<sub>%</sub> 0.	7%	0.7%	0.	7%	0.9	%	0.4	%	0.69	%	0.6%	6 0.	4%	0.2%
	0.7%	0.6	5% 0	.7%	1.2%	0.7	'% C	.2%	0.	7%	0.9	9%	0.8	3%	0.4	%	1.0%	0.8%	
	1.4	1% 0.	4% 1.	3% 0.	.4%	0.6%	0.5	%	1.0	)%	0.8	8%	0.0	6%	0.3		0.3%	0.8%	
																	0.6%		
	2	0.6%	1.4	% 2	.5%	0.5%	6 0.5	5%	0.99	% (	0.4%	6 (	).3%	6 0	).5%		.7%		
		1.0%	0.8%	1.0%	1.0	% (	0.9%	0.9	%	0.8%	6	0.5%	,	0.5%	0.	9%	0.6%		
		2.2%	0.4%	1.0%	1.2	% (	).3%	0.8	%	1.3%	6	0.8%	6	1.8%	0	.9%	2		
																		Powered by Bing © GeoNames, TomTom	

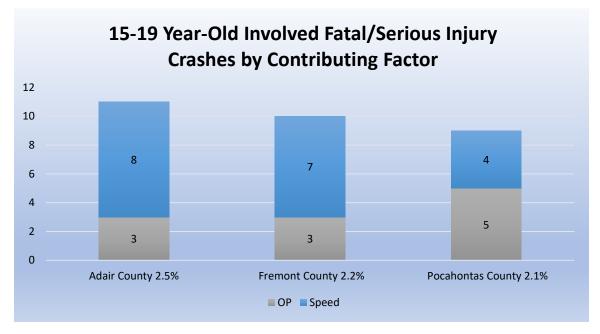
Table 3

County	Crashes Involving 15–19- year old 2018 - 2022	15–19-year- old County Census Population	15–19-year-old Representation
Adair	10	393	2.5%
Fremont	9	413	2.2%
Pocahontas	9	430	2.1%
Van Buren	8	443	1.8%
Cass	11	775	1.4%
Harrison	12	869	1.4%
Appanoose	9	691	1.3%
Audubon	4	309	1.3%
Ringgold	4	343	1.2%
Greene	7	602	1.2%
	Table 4	-	•

## Counties with Highest Percentage of Crashes, Teens 15-19

Analyzing statewide data, Adair, Fremont, and Pocahontas counties show the highest percentage of overrepresentation for 15-19-year-old population involved in fatal and serious injury crashes. In Adair County, 2.5% of the 15-19 yr. old population were involved in fatal or serious injury crashes, 2.2% of the 15-19 yr. old population in Fremont County and 2.1% of the 15-19 yr. old population in Pocahontas County. Therefore, the 15-19 yr. old age group driving in these communities are more likely to be involved in a serious crash than those in other parts of the state.

The chart below breaks down the number of crashes in these counties by contributing factor highlighting speed and occupant protection as necessary program emphasis areas. It should be noted that more than one contributing factor may be assigned to a crash.



Source: Iowa Crash Analysis Tracking System (ICAT)

#### Table 5

These groups are in rural locations that are traditionally overrepresented in traffic data, yet a minimal amount of dedicated traffic safety efforts occur at the county level. There is clear opportunity for expanded programming and partnerships through community input and engagement.

After the data identification meetings, the SWOT meeting was scheduled in late January 2024 from 9:30 AM-3:30 PM.

Partners in attendance included:

Adair County-Casey & Guthrie Center Family and Consumer Science (FCS) & Family, Career and Community Leaders of America (FCCLA) Advisor Cathy Lange Child Passenger Safety Technician/Union Co. Medical Center Jessica Ehrsam Iowa Central Community College Driver's Education Instructor Sara Davis Iowa DOT Driver Central Programs Manager Julie Johnson Iowa DOT Driver Education Manager Vania Boyd Iowa FCCLA Executive Director Sherry Vogel Iowa GTSB Bureau Chief Brett Tjepkes Iowa GTSB Media & Communications Specialist Colleen Powell Iowa GTSB Program Administrator Genie Sterbenz Iowa GTSB Program Administrator Marigrace Porcelli Iowa GTSB Program Evaluator Joanne Tinker Iowa State Patrol Public Resource Officer Ryan DeVault Iowa State Patrol Public Resource Officer Paul Gardner Mothers Against Drunk Driving (MADD) Program Specialist Shannon Booth NHTSA Region 7 Administrator Susan DeCourcy NHTSA Region 7 Highway Safety Specialist Dean Scott NHTSA Region 7 Program Manager Aaron Bartlett NHTSA Region 7 Team Lead Jeff Halloran NHTSA Region 7 Team Lead Robert Eichkorn Nodaway Valley FCS & FCCLA Advisor Karen Schulteis Seat Belts Are For Everyone (SAFE) Program Manager Jenny Lancaster SAFE Program Supervisor Sara Gudenkauf SAFE Iowa Specialist Dorcas Fitzgerald Safer Driver Solutions & IA Assoc. of Safety Education Andy Nelson Street Smarts Owner Ed Jennings SW Iowa Driver's Education Owner Kevin Cooper University of Iowa Injury Prevention Research Center Lisa Roth

The meeting was held at the Department of Public Safety office in Des Moines on January 30, 2024, from 9:30 AM-3:30 PM. After initial introduction to Iowa data, the Safe System Approach, and current programming, the team conducted the S.W.O.T analysis. Below is feedback from participants.

Strengths

- Active Law Enforcement Partnerships
- Seat Belts Are For Everyone (SAFE) Programming in Iowa
- Driver education is required in the State of Iowa
- FCCLA (FACTS-Families Acting for Community Traffic Safety)
- Completed Driver Education Assessment in October 2023
- Rich Traffic Safety Data and Availability
- Willingness to Partner
- Resources and Programs
- Research
- Variety of Partners
- Education via social media
- Seat Belt Convincer available statewide
- Survivor Stories
- High Visibility Enforcement

Weaknesses

- Some do not recognize the problem.
- Staffing challenges for law enforcement
- State Law and Legislation
- Secrecy with crash causation/families don't want the truth published
- Difficult to access schools

- Responsible Beverage Server Training
- Culture
- Length of time in Driver Education (Class too short)
- Lack of appreciation for life
- Parental Involvement
- Driving with alcohol is a rite of passage/cultural
- Lack of in-person Driver Education
- Learning to Drive is not a priority for everyone.
- Phone is necessary for GPS

#### Opportunities

- Education
- Driver Education Assessment already complete
- HHS/Behavioral Health
- More parental involvement
- Legislation
- Peer to peer programming
- Intervention programming
- Family, Career, and Community Leaders of America (FCCLA) Conference in March 2024
- FFA/4H/Clover Kids
- Victim Impact Statement
- Judicial Support

#### Threats

- Legislation
- Personal Freedom
- Cost of Driver Education
- Limited Free and Reduced Programming
- Lack of access to driver education
- Lack of enforcement due to upcoming election (Sheriff Office)

#### 2.2 Engagement Activities and Outcomes

Early in FFY 2024, GTSB began cultivating a relationship with the state FCCLA organization. Through discussion at the S.W.O.T. analysis, the GTSB was invited to a panel meeting with teens at the State Leadership Conference for the Iowa FCCLA on March 18th. This event served as an overall learning opportunity and provided GTSB with insight for future engagement events. GTSB's goal was to meet high school aged teens, share our traffic safety message, and introduce the idea of bringing a traffic safety program to their home school and community. This event is attended by over 500 teens from each FCCLA District in the state, allowing opportunity to meet with emerging youth leaders and a prime occasion to discuss traffic safety with teens. GTSB was part of a panel discussion with MADD, SAFE and the Iowa State Patrol for 2 separate sessions for one hour each (approximately 85 teen drivers). GTSB team members were able to present data regarding teen serious injuries and fatalities, and solicited feedback regarding teen driving behavior, such as seat



belt use, distracted driving, speed, whether they see traffic safety messaging, and how the GTSB could reach teens with messaging.

GTSB determined that it was essential to meet teens where they were, directly in their high schools. This narrowed the youth group solely from the affected county.

Targeted outreach events to date included high school visits in Adair County and in Pocahontas County. The goal of each sharing event was to better understand the impacted communities' experience behind the wheel. GTSB will use this input for future programming and projects. These events allowed both group and one on one conversations regarding various topics of traffic safety. GTSB recorded feedback through notetaking, as well as a survey. The survey allowed for participation by students who were not comfortable sharing in the large group discussion. Teens accessed the survey by QR code, paper copies were also made available.

Both events were held in public high schools and as such, follow current Department of Education guidelines and requirements for accessibility, including facility accessibility, accessible education materials, and the Department's fee policy, which states that "no student may be excluded from participating based on the student's parent's or guardian's financial inability to pay a fee associated with any class, program, or activity". GTSB was not made aware of any special requests or requirements from either school for accessibility needs, but in the event the need for assistance or assistive technology were made, GTSB would meet those requests.

The strategic open-ended questions asked of each group to spark conversation were:

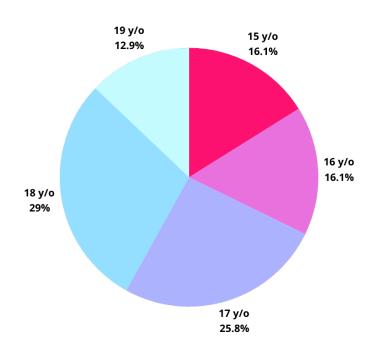
- What do you experience behind the wheel that's unique to rural drivers?
  - What is unique to teen drivers?
  - What are challenges to being a teen driver today?
  - What might improve your experience behind the wheel? Make it safer?
  - Tell us more about drivers' education in your area:
    - Where is it offered?
    - How often is it offered?
    - Is it expensive? What does it cost?
    - Is there good communication about when/where classes are held?
- Are there any concerns specific to driving around here, in your city/county?
- We regularly send out PSAs, if we're trying to get a message in front of teen drivers, how can we reach you? (School programming, social media ads, YouTube ads, billboards, radio commercials, Spotify...)
- When you see Traffic Safety PSAs, do they resonate with you? What would connect?

The youth survey can be found <u>here</u>. Results from each survey and school are provided in the narrative for each school below. Specific survey results and a comparison between schools can be found in Table 6.

#### Tuesday, April 23, 2024 – Nodaway Valley High School, Adair County

GTSB became acquainted with Karen Schulties, the FCS instructor at Nodaway Valley High School during the S.W.O.T meeting, and she allowed GTSB to visit with her class.

Two GTSB team members met with approximately 30 students. The session started with a few ice breakers; the number of youths who had been in a crash, Iowa's crash fatality rate from 2023, what percentage of fatalities were not wearing a seat belt, and what has changed in since driving in the 1970's.



#### Age of Student Attendees-Adair County



Through open ended questions, GTSB heard most students learned their driving skills in driver education classes from a private company. They believed driver education is expensive and can be a barrier, but only a few were

unable to get into a local class and had to travel to another town to take the classes. The group expressed when they drove with their instructor, they drove mostly on the highway, not on gravel as many of them must do on a regular basis. Students said passing farm equipment, or encountering animals on the roadway was not addressed in class.

Teens cited driver education did not address the distractions youth face while driving- friends in the car, cell phones, loud music, showing off, their music won't connect, etc. Students felt they had little interaction with instructors-essentially only while driving.

Concerns about driving specifically in Adair County were about one curve on Highway 25 near the town



of Orient and that there were no shoulders on Highway 25 north of Interstate 35. One other area was mentioned, an intersection at 210<sup>th</sup> Street and Jordan Avenue. It is an area where many run a stop sign – the youth mentioned 3 crashes at that intersection.

Only 13 in the group stated they had completed the 30 hours of driving required with their parents.

One glaring revelation teens shared was they are not exposed to traffic safety education in school. 80% of the youth agreed that traffic safety education should be available.

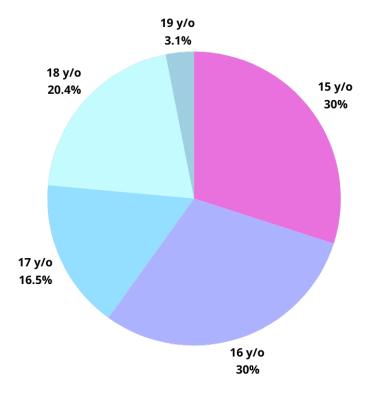
Students also heard from a fellow student who is President of the Families Acting for Community Traffic Safety (FACTS) group from another high school in the state. FACTS members work to educate adults and peers about traffic safety and support enforcement of local rules and regulations.

State Trooper Sergeant Alex Dinkla talked about young adult crashes that had happened in the state. After hearing about those crashes firsthand, at least 50% of the youth said they will think twice about buckling up in the future. The real stories resonate with them.

When queried about exposure to traffic safety messaging, 54% stated they see it monthly; 30% see messaging 2-3 times per year. When then do see the messaging, 70% see it on billboards but only in a larger metropolitan area, 41% on social media, and 25% on radio.

#### Tuesday, April 30, 2024 – Pocahontas Area High School, Pocahontas County

GTSB partnered with Iowa State Patrol Trooper Paul Gardner, Public Resource Officer, who also attended the S.W.O.T analysis, along with the Pocahontas County Sheriff, and the Pocahontas Police Department to visit with 150 high school students regarding traffic safety.



#### Age of Student Attendees - Pocahontas County

Two GTSB members met with teens split into smaller groups in 6 different sessions. The same format as Adair County was followed.

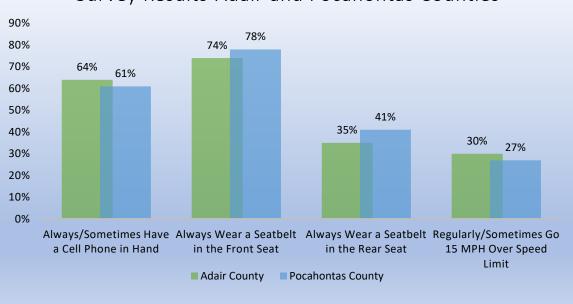
During this engagement opportunity, 62% said they have no exposure to traffic safety education in school, of those, 80% believed this education should be offered.



Only 11% of the group recognized receiving traffic safety messaging each month. 26% said they see it 2-3 times per year. 50% said see it one time annually if at all. Of those who see it, 70% see it via social media, 40% billboards, 40% radio.

Concerns from this group were like the Adair County visit. Driver education is not addressing the distracted driving events that happen behind the wheel; friends, managing car technology or other distractions. Youth were concerned there is only one option for driver education. One participant said the speeding was a common occurrence during driving sessions. Interestingly, the students said that everyone passes driver education.

Results regarding risky driving behavior were similar from county to county. See the chart below.



## Survey Results-Adair and Pocahontas Counties

Table 8

After each event, survey results were tallied and the GTSB team met to debrief and discuss outcomes, survey measurement, and results. The feedback provided at the engagement sessions has been telling. Traffic safety education and messaging is lacking in rural counties in Iowa, and therefore GTSB has implemented and will continue to seek and implement additional programming not only in the affecting counties, but in rural counties statewide. This need for programming will drive changes to the highway safety plan for the remainder of FFY 2024 and into FFY 2025 and 2026. Ultimately, the group concluded:

- Traffic safety education and messaging is limited in each of the affected counties and likely also in other rural counties in the state.
- Barriers to driver education include cost, instructor engagement, parental involvement (ensuring driving hours are completed).
- Youth, age 15-19 are concerned about traffic safety, but continue risky driving behaviors.

GTSB will continue community engagement for the affected counties, and in response to the key feedback received to date, the following opportunities have been identified for the remainder of federal fiscal year 2024. The activities below support countermeasures for behavior change including *Youth Programs* and *Media Campaigns* for MADD under impaired driving, communication, and outreach school-based programming for SAFE and FCCLA under *Programs for Older Children* for seat belt usage.

- Nodaway Valley High School has committed to participating in SAFE programming for the 24-25 school year.
- Leverage partnerships with existing grantees such as SAFE and MADD in each affected county to reach teens and provide additional traffic safety programming.
- Partner with FCCLA to implement a traffic safety public service announcement contest for Fall FCCLA rallies.
- GTSB will continue to seek opportunities to engage teen groups in the counties of Adair, Fremont, and Pocahontas for direct engagement on teen driver perspectives.
- Continue the cultivation of new partnerships such as, but not limited to FCCLA in each affected county to reach teens and provide additional traffic safety programming.
- Encourage law enforcement partners in each affected county to utilize grant funds for community education to teen drivers, parents, and caregivers.
- Conduct an in-depth review of motorcycle crash data to determine if this group has potential need for future public participation and engagement. If identified as over-represented, utilize GTSB's current relationship with Alliance Highway Safety to better understand a rider's experience to target future programming.

#### 2.3 Ongoing Engagement Planning

GTSB's prolonged goal is to utilize available data sources to identify populations over-represented in traffic crashes resulting in injuries and fatalities continuing in youth aged 15-19, and exploring motorcycle data as stated earlier, as well other identified over-represented or underserved groups. The GTSB will engage the affected community in open dialogue to gather feedback on observed issues. Partnerships will be created based upon input to develop on-going projects and programs. Project effectiveness to improve highway safety will be measured continually to assess driving behavioral change.

In year two and three of the Highway Safety Plan, GTSB will continue to review and analyze data to see if the target counties for youth have changed, in addition to identifying other opportunities for meaningful community engagement. The community engagement events will be provided in an accessible format. GTSB will ensure access to all attendees taking into consideration facility accessibility, accessible education materials, language barriers, and will make every attempt to accommodate requests such as communication aids or services.

Planned pre-engagement activities are below.

- Cultivate new partnerships that can be created in the affected counties (Adair, Pocahontas, and Fremont) to promote traffic safety and potentially expand programming to the top ten affected counties as identified above.
- Explore grant opportunities to provide cost assistance for driver education.
- In October 2023, GTSB partnered with Iowa DOT to complete a Driver Education State Assessment. Continue collaboration with the Iowa Department of Transportation to further implement recommendations in the final report.
- Plan and implement a media campaign promoting safe driving behavior that targets impacted communities using media platforms identified during engagement opportunities.
- If data warrants, conduct meaningful engagement at motorcycle rallies across the State to gather community input regarding motorcycle programming.
- Establish a rapport with ABATE of Iowa through GTSB's partnership with the Iowa DOT.
- Continue to monitor low seat belt compliance counties, such as Mitchell County and other rural counties in the High Five Occupant Protection program for over-representation of unbelted fatalities.

These activities will produce additional opportunities to gather feedback from affected communities. GTSB will use the Countermeasures That Work Guide, Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Program, programming ideas from partners and Iowa communities to continue to provide programming to promote traffic safety and reduce fatalities in the state. The insight gained from continued community engagement will be used in the highway safety planning process for problem identification and to develop and implement relevant programs.

## Performance Report

lowa's progress toward meeting performance targets is provided below.

Performance	Progress/Alignment with Triennial HSP/How Countermeasure Strategies Contribute
Measure Name	to Meeting Targets
C-1) Number of traffic	Progress: In Progress
fatalities (FARS)	A 3.79% increase in traffic fatalities was recorded between 2020 (343) and 2021 (356).
	Despite this annual increase, the 5-year moving averages are starting to level out. The 5-year moving average for 2018-2022 was 338.4.
	Preliminary Iowa Department of Transportation data indicates there were 338 fatalities in 2022.
	<b>Extent to which the State's progress in achieving targets aligns with the Triennial</b> <b>HSP:</b> The outcome of the projects identified within C-4 through C-11 directly impact the success of meeting the targets for C-1. Upward trends in several of the performance measure areas are negatively impacting meeting and improving overall traffic fatality numbers. For the Triennial HSP, the State of Iowa is making concerted efforts to analyze data from sources previously considered non-traditional to identify communities and populations to direct and target programming. The state is embracing the elements of the Safe System Approach in these efforts.
	Iowa's Fatality Reduction Task Force continues to meet and is currently focusing on lane departures as a main contributing factor in traffic crashes. Some of the main behavioral areas that have a correlation to lane departures include speed, impairment, and distracted driving.
	<b>Describe how countermeasure strategies implemented during the triennial period</b> <b>contributed to meeting the State's targets:</b> N/A for FFY 24 submission.
C-2) Number of	Progress: In Progress

3

serious injuries in traffic crashes (state crash data files)	A 9.71 increase in serious injuries was recorded between 2020 (1,308) and 2021 (1,435). However, the 5-year averages are showing a downward trend. The 2018-2022 average was 1,364.8.					
	<b>Extent to which the State's progress in achieving targets aligns with the Triennial</b> <b>HSP:</b> The outcome of the projects identified within C-4 through C-11 directly impact the success of meeting the targets for C-2. Upward trends in several of the performance measures areas are negatively impacting meeting and improving overall traffic fatality numbers. For the Triennial HSP, the State of Iowa is making concerted efforts to analyze data from sources previously considered non-traditional to identify communities and populations to direct and target programming. The state is embracing the elements of the Safe System Approach in these efforts.					
	The State of Iowa has re-engaged the Fatality Reduction Task Force. Through an in- depth analysis of data, lane departures have been identified as a major contributing factor in traffic crashes.					
	Describe how countermeasure strategies implemented during the triennial period contributed to meeting the State's targets: N/A for FFY 24 submission.					
C-3) Fatalities/100M	Progress: In Progress					
VMT (FARS and	Annually between 2020 and 2021 there was a 6.09% decrease in the fatality rate from					
FHWA)	1.15 to 1.08. Over the 5-year period of 2017-2021, the fatality rate has averaged 1.04.					
	<ul> <li>Extent to which the State's progress in achieving targets aligns with the Triennial HSP: The outcome of the projects identified within C-4 through C-11 directly impact the success of meeting the targets for C-3. Upward trends in several of the performance measures areas are negatively impacting meeting and improving overall traffic fatality numbers. For the Triennial HSP, the State of Iowa is making concerted efforts to analyze data from sources previously considered non-traditional to identify communities and populations to direct and target programming. The state is embracing the elements of the Safe System Approach in these efforts.</li> <li>The State of Iowa has re-engaged the Fatality Reduction Task Force. Through an indepth analysis of data, lane departures were determined to be the focus of the task force for 2023.</li> <li>Describe how countermeasure strategies implemented during the triennial period contributed to meeting the State's targets: N/A for FFY 24 submission.</li> </ul>					
C-4) Number of	Progress: In Progress					

unrestrained	The state is not seeing significant progress in the area of a reduction of unrestrained
passenger vehicle	passenger vehicle occupant fatalities; however, 5-year averages remain steady.
occupant fatalities, all	
seat positions (FARS)	Between 2020 and 2021, there was a 4.39% increase in the number of unrestrained
	passenger vehicle occupant fatalities.
	Extent to which the State's progress in achieving torgets aligns with the Triannial
	Extent to which the State's progress in achieving targets aligns with the Triennial
	<b>HSP:</b> In addition to the Annual Observational Seat Belt Usage Survey, the GTSB will partner with InTrans at Iowa State University to further the collection and analysis of
	connected vehicle data. Connected vehicle data can provide data analysis to create
	real-time insight. This data will help the GTSB further evolve existing programs and
	has the potential to bring awareness of the importance of seat belt usage in areas of
	the state that are not covered through the 84 sites of the current survey methodology.
	the state that are not covered through the 64 sites of the current survey methodology.
	Describe how countermeasure strategies implement during the triennial period
	contributed to meeting the State's targets: N/A for FFY 24 submission.
C-5) Number of	Progress: In Progress
fatalities in crashes	The state continues an upward trend in alcohol-impaired driving fatalities. In 2021,
involving a driver or	alcohol-impaired fatalities accounted for 33% of all traffic fatalities in the state.
motorcycle operator	
with a BAC of .08 or	Extent to which the State's progress in achieving targets aligns with the Triennial
above (FARS)	HSP: The State of Iowa has slid from a low-range to a mid-range classification for
	Section 405d funding qualification criteria. As the state continues an Impaired Driving
	Task Force and develops the states Impaired Driving Plan, new partnerships and
	projects will emerge which should have a positive impact in this program area.
	Describe how countermeasure strategies implemented during the triennial period
	contributed to meeting the State's targets: N/A for FFY 24 submission.
C-6) Number of	Progress: In Progress
speeding-related	In 2020, speeding-related fatalities accounted for 18% of all traffic fatalities in the
fatalities (FARS)	state. This was a 11.6 percent decrease from the previous year. Speeding-related
	fatalities, however increased from 63 to 84 between 2020 to 2021; a 33.33% increase
	and 23.6% of all traffic fatalities. Speeding remains a major concern in the state as
	speeding-related fatalities have averaged 19% of all fatalities over a 10-year period
	(2011-2020).
	Extent to which the State's progress in achieving targets aligns with the Triennial
	<b>HSP:</b> The GTSB will partner with the Iowa Department of Transportation on identified
	safety corridors through funding to support law enforcement activities to focus on
	speed. As the partnership develops, there may become public engagement
	opportunities. Iowa State University, Institute for Transportation will continue to
	further data analysis applications as new technologies emerge.
C-7) Number of	Progress: In Progress

motorcyclist fatalities	In 2020, motorcyclist fatalities accounted for 19% of all traffic fatalities in the state. The trend continued upward between 2020 and 2021 as fatalities increased from 64 to 68. Preliminary Iowa Department of Transportation data indicates there were 49 motorcyclist fatalities in 2022.
	<b>Extent to which the State's progress is achieving targets aligns with the Triennial</b> <b>HSP:</b> The significant decrease in motorcyclist fatalities in 2022 is encouraging, however, predictive models continue to show upward trending for the triennial period. As the GTSB recognizes motorcyclist fatalities are overrepresented, there will be additional monies allocated to communications and outreach, including partnering with Alliance Highway Safety for specific motorcycle outreach.
	Describe how countermeasure strategies implemented during the triennial period contributed to meeting the State's targets: N/A for FFY 24 submission.
C-8) Number of	Progress: In Progress
unhelmeted	Between 2020 and 2021, there was an 18.60% increase in the number of unhelmeted
motorcyclist fatalities	motorcyclist fatalities with 44 fatalities recorded in 2020 and 51 in 2021. Preliminary
(FARS)	Iowa Department of Transportation data indicates there were 38 unhelmeted motorcyclist fatalities in 2022 (78%).
	Extent to which the State's progress in achieving targets aligns with the Triennial
	<b>HSP:</b> Seventy-five percent (75%) of motorcyclist fatalities were unhelmeted in 2021.
	Triennial HSP programming will incorporate countermeasures to mitigate upward
	trends by expanding the number of motorcycle rider education instructors and adding
	additional outreach and engagement to motor enthusiasts through the Alliance
	Highway Safety's Motorcycle Safety Program.
	<b>Describe how countermeasure strategies implemented during the triennial period</b> <b>contributed to meeting the State's targets</b> : N/A for FFY 24 submission.
C-9) Number of	Progress: In Progress
drivers aged 20 or	Between 2020 and 2021, there was an 8% increase in the number of drivers aged 20 or
younger involved in	younger involved in fatal crashes. There were 50 fatalities recorded in 2020 and 53
fatal crashes (FARS)	recorded in 2021. Despite the increase between those 2 years, the 5-year moving
	average is trending downward.
	Extent to which the State's progress in achieving targets aligns with the Triennial
	<b>HSP:</b> In FFY 22 GTSB began a partnership with Seatbelts Are For Everyone (S.A.F.E.).
	The S.A.F.E. program has since been introduced into 28 schools throughout the state
	and continues to grow. The Alliance "Choices Matter" program will focus on impaired driving at 10 schools throughout the state.
	<b>Describe how countermeasure strategies implement during the triennial period</b> <b>contributed to meeting the State's targets:</b> N/A for FFY 24 submission.
C-10) Number of	Progress: In Progress
pedestrian fatalities	Thirty (30) pedestrian fatalities were recorded in FFY 2021. This is the highest number
(FARS)	of pedestrian fatalities ever recorded in Iowa. Preliminary Iowa Department of
	Transportation data indicates there were 17 pedestrian fatalities in 2022, however,
	this is being considered a possible outlier as a 5-year average (2017-2021) is 25. When
	including the preliminary data, a 5-year linear trend plateaus around 24.
	Extent to which the State's progress in achieving targets aligns with the Triennial HSP: Iowa recognizes the national trend for pedestrian fatalities is on the rise (except

	for the preliminary 2022 data), there has been a general annual increase in Iowa.
	Describe how countermeasure strategies implemented during the triennial period contributed to meeting the State's targets: N/A for FFY 24 submission.
C-11) Number of	Progress: In Progress
bicyclist fatalities (FARS)	Bicyclist fatalities increased 120% between 2017 and 2021. In 2021, there were 11 bicyclist fatalities. Iowa Department of Transportation preliminary data indicates there were 3 fatalities in 2022. The decrease in fatalities in 2022 has reversed the upward 5-year linear trend.
	<b>Extent to which the State's progress in achieving targets aligns with the Triennial</b> <b>HSP:</b> The GTSB became involved in Iowa's Bicycle and Pedestrian Advisory Committee during the spring of 2023. Conversations will continue to bring the topic of safety to this committee with the desired outcome of fostering new partners through this engagement.
	The Iowa Bicycle Coalition will become a new subgrantee beginning in FFY 2024.
	Describe how countermeasure strategies implemented during the triennial period contributed to meeting the State's targets: N/A for FFY 24 submission.
Additional	Progress: In Progress
Performance	Over the past 5 years (2017-2021) lowa is seeing a downward trend in rural fatalities.
Measure #1 – Rural	The downward trend continued into 2022 with preliminary Iowa DOT data indicated
Traffic Safety, Rural	there were 234 rural fatalities which represented 69.23% of all traffic fatalities.
Traffic Fatalities	
	<b>Extent to which the State's progress in achieving targets aligns with the Triennial</b> <b>HSP:</b> The High Five Rural Traffic Safety Program was re-engaged in FFY 2023. The counties were selected based on low belt usage and high percentage of unbelted fatal and serious injury crashes. The
	<b>Describe how countermeasure strategies implemented during the triennial period</b> <b>contributed to meeting the State's targets:</b> N/A for FFY 24 submission.
Additional	Progress: In Progress
Performance	Distraction continues to be a concern in Iowa. In 2020 there were 4 recorded fatalities
Measure #2 –	due to a driver being distracted by use of phone or another electronic device. In 2021,
Distracted Driving	that number sharply rose to 11 fatalities.
	During the 2023 Iowa Legislation session, Senate File 207 was proposed to amend Iowa's current law allowing the use of an electronic device in a voice activated or hands-free mode only when driving. Despite efforts to bring forth legislation, proposals continue to fall short.
	<b>Extent to which the State's progress in achieving targets aligns with the Triennial</b> <b>HSP:</b> FFY 2023 was the first year the state identified a specific performance measure for distracted driving. Although a 5-year analysis depicts a downward linear trend, there is still a concern around the area of distracted driving because it is believed to be underreported.
	Describe how countermeasure strategies implemented during the triennial period contributed to meeting the State's targets: N/A for FFY 24 submission.

B-1) Observed seat	Progress:
belt use for passenger	lowa continues to maintain a strong observational seat belt usage rate. The official
vehicles, front seat	state survey for 2022 was 95.88%.
outboard occupant	
(Annual Survey)	Extent to which the State's progress in achieving targets aligns with the Triennial
	<b>HSP</b> : Despite a high observational rate, the state is concerned as to the high number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities that continue to occur. In addition to the analysis of crash data and observational usage surveys conducted by law enforcement partners, the state will be supporting the collection and use of connected vehicle data to help identify areas of low belt usage around the state where programming efforts can be initiated or strengthened.
	<b>Describe how countermeasure strategies implemented during the triennial period</b> <b>contributed to meeting the State's targets:</b> N/A for FFY 24 submission.

## **Performance Plan**

		BASE YEARS					
PERFORMANCE PLAN CHAR	T – 2023 Highway						
Safety Plan		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
C-1 Traffic Fatalities	FARS	330	319	336	343	356	
	5-Year Rolling	338	339	341	346	337	
	Average	(2013-2017)	(2014-2018)	(2015-2019)	(2016-2020)	(2017-2021)	
	Reduce the number of fatalities 1.30% from the 2018-2022 average of 338.4 to a						
2022-2026 average of 334 by December 31, 2026.           C-2 Serious Injuries in         2017         2018         2019         2020         20							
Traffic Crashes	State	1,480	1,312	1,349	1,308	2021 1,435	
Indific crushes	5-Year Rolling						
	Average	<b>1,507</b> (2013-2017)	1,456 (2014-2018)	1,425 (2015-2019)	1,392 (2016-2020)	1,376 (2017-2021)	
	Reduce the number of serious injuries in traffic crashes .48% from the 2018-2022 average of 1,364.6 to a 2022-2026 average of 1,358 by December 31, 2026.						
C-3 Fatalities/100M VMT	<u> </u>	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
·	FARS	0.99	0.96	1.00	1.15	1.08	
	5-Year Rolling	1.04	1.03	1.02	1.06	1.04	
	Average	(2013-2017)	(2014-2018)	(2015-2019)	(2016-2020)	(2017-2021)	
	Reduce fatalities/100M VMT .96% from the2017-2021 average of 1.04 to a 2022-						
	2026 average of 1.03	by Decembe	r 31, 2026.			-	
C-4 Unrestrained		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
Passenger Vehicle	FARS	97	78	93	91	87	
Occupant Fatalities, All	5-Year Rolling	100	95	96	94	89	
Seat Positions	Average	(2013-2017)	(2014-2018)	(2015-2019)	(2016-2020)	(2017-2021)	
	Reduce the number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities 6.66% from the 2017-2021 average of 90 to a 2022-2026 average of 84 by December 31, 2026.						
C-5 Alcohol-Impaired		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
Driving Fatalities	FARS	90	90	102	118	118	
	5-Year Rolling	94	91	94	102	104	
	Average	(2013-2017)	(2014-2018)	(2015-2019)	(2016-2020)	(2017-2021)	
	Reduce the number of alcohol-impaired driving fatalities 3.47% from the 2017- 2021 average of 103.6 to a 2022-2026 average of 100 by December 31, 2026.						
	2021 average 01 105.0	1	-	-			
C-6 Speeding-Related	54.00	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
Fatalities	FARS	70	62	69	63	84	
	5-Year Rolling	62	64	69	71 (2016-2020)	70	
	Average	(2013-2017)	(2014-2018)	2015-2019)		(2017-2021)	
	Reduce the number of speeding-related fatalities 2.30% from the 2017-2021 average of 69.6 to a 2022-2026 average of 68 by December 31, 2026.						
C-7 Motorcyclist Fatalities		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
	FARS	49	43	44	65	68	
	5-Year Rolling	49	49	47	52	54	
	Average	(2013-2017)	(2014-2018)	(2015-2019)	(2016-2020)	(2017-2021)	
	Reduce the number of 53.8 to a 2022-2020	-				1 average	

C-8 Unhelmeted		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
Motorcyclist Fatalities	FARS	34	2010	35	44	51	
woldi cyclist Faldillies	5-Year Rolling		36	35	38	39	
	Average	<b>36</b> (2013-2017)	30 (2014-2018)	35 (2015-2019)	38 (2016-2020)	<b>39</b> (2017-2021)	
					. ,		
	Reduce the number of unhelmeted motorcyclist fatalities 6.74% from the 2017-2021 average of 38.6 to a 2022-2026 average of 36 by December 31, 2026.						
C-9 Drivers Aged 20 or	_	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
Younger Involved in Fatal	FARS	49	44	33	50	53	
Crashes	5-Year Rolling	48	50	46	46	46	
	Average	(2013-2017)	(2014-2018)	(2015-2019)	(2016-2020)	(2017-2021)	
	Reduce the number of drivers aged 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes 10.48% from the 2017-2021 average of 45.8 to a 2022-2026 average of 41 by December 31, 2026.						
C-10 Pedestrian Fatalities		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
	FARS	23	22	21	29	30	
	5-Year Rolling Average	<b>22</b> (2013-2017)	<b>22</b> (2014-2018)	<b>23</b> (2015-2019)	<b>23</b> (2016-2020)	<b>25</b> (2017-2021)	
	Reduce the number of pedestrian fatalities 8% from the 2017-2021 average of 25						
	to a 2022-2026 averag	e of 23 by D	ecember 31,	2026.			
C-11 Bicyclist Fatalities		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
	FARS	5	7	9	10	11	
	5-Year Rolling	5	6	7	8	8	
	Average	(2013-2017)	(2014-2018)	(2015-2019)	(2016-2020)	(2017-2021)	
	Reduce the number of bicyclist fatalities 18.92% from the 2018-2022 average of 7.4 to a 2022-2026 average of 6 by December 31, 2026.						
Additional Performance		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
Measure #1:	FARS	254	255	244	233	247	
Rural Traffic Safety/Rural	5-Year Rolling	260	260	258	258	247	
Traffic Fatalities	Average	(2013-2017)	(2014-2018)	(2015-2019)	(2016-2020)	(2017-2021)	
	Reduce the number of rural traffic fatalities 1.07% from the 2018-2022 average of 242.6 to a 2022-2026 average of 240 by December 31, 2026.						
Additional Performance		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
Measure #2:	State	10	9	3	4	11	
Distracted Driving (Fatalities as a Result of	5-Year Rolling Average	<b>9.4</b> (2013-2017)	10.6 (2014-2018)	<b>9.8</b> (2015-2019)	<b>7.8</b> (2016-2020)	<b>7</b> (2017-2021)	
Distraction by Use of Phone or Other Device)							
	Reduce the number of distracted driving fatalities 18.91% from the 2017-2021						
	average of 7.4 to a 202						
B-1 Observed Seatbelt Use		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
for Passenger Vehicle,	State Annual	93.9	94.6	95.2	92.66	95.88	
Front Seat Outboard Occupants (State Survey)	Increase the observed seat belt use rate for passenger vehicles 0.023% from the 2022 observational survey rate of 95.88% to 96.1% for the 2026 survey.						

Perfo	rmance Measure	Target	Target Start	Target End	Target
		Period	Year	Year	Value
C-1	Number of traffic fatalities (FARS)	5-Year	2024	2026	334
C-2	Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes (State crash data files)	5-Year	2024	2026	1,358
C-3	Fatalities/100M VMT (FARS)	5-Year	2024	2026	1.03
C-4	Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions (FARS)	5-Year	2024	2026	84
C-5	Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 and above (FARS)	5-Year	2024	2026	100
C-6	Number of speeding-related fatalities (FARS)	5-Year	2024	2026	68
C-7	Number of motorcyclist fatalities (FARS)	5-Year	2024	2026	51
C-8	Number of unhelmeted motorcyclist fatalities (FARS)	5-Year	2024	2026	36
C-9	Number of drivers aged 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes (FARS)	5-Year	2024	2026	41
C-10	Number of pedestrian fatalities (FARS)	5-Year	2024	2026	23
C-11	Number of bicyclist fatalities (FARS)	5-Year	2024	2026	6
	onal Performance Measure #1: Rural Safety/Rural Traffic Fatalities	5-Year	2024	2026	240
Additional Performance Measure #2: Distracted Driving		5-Year	2024	2026	6
B-1	Observed seat belt use for passenger vehicles, front seat outboard occupants (Annual Survey)	Annual	2024	2026	96.1

# **Performance Measures**

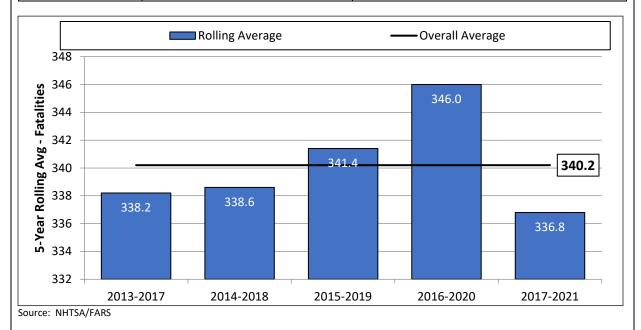
# 5.1

# **C-1 Number of Traffic Fatalities**

3HSP Performance Measure	Reduce the number of fatalities 1.30% from the 2018-2022 average of 338.4 to a 2022-2026 average of 334 by December 31, 2026.
Target Metric Type	%

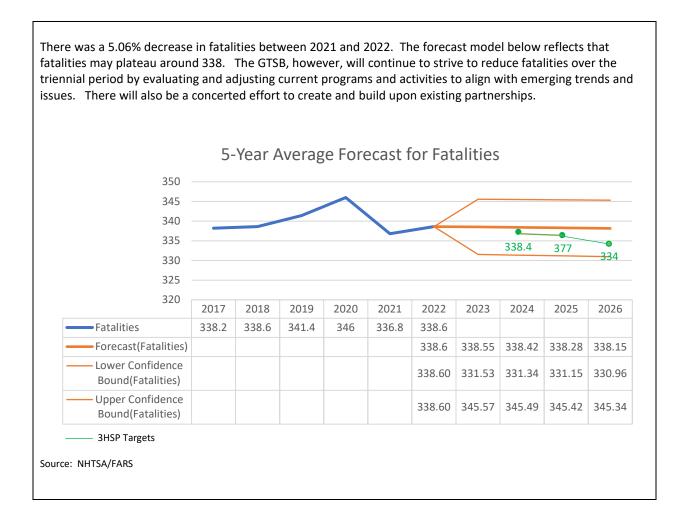
Target Justification To help track progress toward meeting the triennial target, the state has established targets for FFY 2024 and FFY 2025 taking in account the average percent change from the most recent three years in relation to a 5-year baseline that precedes each of the three years.

Baseline	Recent Year	% Change	Change	FFY 24 and FFY 2025 Targets
2013-2017 Avg = 339	2020 = 343	1.18		FFY 2024 – Maintain the number of fatalities to be
2014-2018 Avg = 339	2021 = 356	5.01	1.67	no more than the 2018 – 2022 5-year average of
2015-2019 Avg = 342	2022 = 338	-1.17		338.4 by December 31, 2024.
2016-2020 Avg = 346		•	•	FFY 2025 – Reduce the number of fatalities .41%
2017-2021 Avg = 337				from the 2018 – 2022 average of 338.4 to a 2021-
2018-2022 Avg = 341				2025 average of 337 (2021-2025 average) by
-				December 31, 2025.

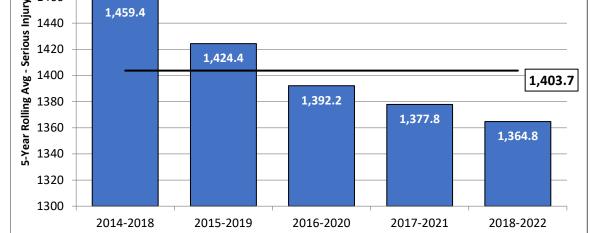


# Target Justification

The average percent change from the most recent three years (2020-2022) in relation to a 5-year baseline period has been an increase of 1.67%. If an increase of this magnitude is realized through 2023, compared to a baseline average of the average annual fatality count for 2018-2022 (338.4), the fatality count expected for 2024 would be approximately 344.



the 2018-2022 a by December 3 % Tar meeting the trienni	average of L, 2026. get Justificat al target, the ange from th	ious injuries in traffic crashes .48% from 1,364.6 to a 2022-2026 average of 1,358 ion state has established targets for FFY 2024 and ie most recent three years in relation to a 5-year			
Tar meeting the trienni e average percent ch f the three years.	al target, the ange from th	state has established targets for FFY 2024 and			
meeting the trienni e average percent ch f the three years.	al target, the ange from th	state has established targets for FFY 2024 and			
e average percent ch f the three years.	ange from th	_			
ent Vear % Chang					
	e Change	FFY 24 and FFY 25 Targets			
0 = 1,310 -13.07	-5.05	FFY 2024 – Reduce the number of serious injuries			
1 = 1,441 -1.31		in traffic crashes .12% from the 2018-2022			
2 = 1,414 -0.77		average of 1,364.6 to 1,363 (2020-2024 average) by December 31, 2024.			
		FFY 2025 – Reduce the number of serious injuries			
		in traffic crashes 2.6% from the 2018-2022			
		average of 1,364.6 to 1,361 (2021-2025 average)			
		by December 31, 2025.			
Rolling Average     Overall Average       1480     1,459.4					
	2 = 1,414 -0.77	2 = 1,414 -0.77			



Source: Iowa Department of Transportation/ICAT

# Target Justification

The average percent change from the most recent three years (2019-2021) in relation to a 5-year baseline period has been a decrease of 5.05%. If a decrease of this magnitude is realized through 2024 compared to a baseline of serious injuries for 2017-2021 (1,364.8), serious injuries would be 1,296.

#### 5.3 C-3 Fatalities/100M VMT **3HSP Performance** Reduce fatalities per 100M VMT 0.96% from the 2017-2021 Measure average of 1.04 to a 2022-2026 average of 1.03 by December 31, 2025. **Target Metric Type** % **Target Justification** To help track progress toward meeting the triennial target, the state has established targets for FFY 2024 and FFY 2025 taking in account the average percent change from the most recent three years in relation to a 5-year baseline that precedes each of the three years. Baseline **Recent Year** FFY 24 and FFY 24 Targets % Change Change 2012-2016 Avg = 1.07 2019 = 1.00 -6.54 FFY 2024 – Maintain fatalities per 100M VMT to be no more than the 2017-2021 5-year average of 2013-2017 Avg = 1.04 2020 = 1.15 10.58 2.96 1.04 by December 31, 2024. 2014-2018 Avg = 1.03 2021 = 1.08 4.85 2015-2019 Avg = 1.02 FFY 2025 – Maintain fatalities per 100M VMT to be no more than the 2017-2021 5-year average of 2016-2020 Avg = 1.06 1.04 by December 31, 2025. 2017-2021 Avg = 1.03 Rolling Average **Overall Average** 1.070 5-Year Rolling Avg - Fatality Rate 1.060 1.062 1.050 1.040 1.038 1.038 1.036 1.030 1.030 1.020 1.024 1.010 1.000 2013-2017 2014-2018 2015-2019 2016-2020 2017-2021 Source: NHTSA/FARS Vehicle Miles Traveled **Target Justification** The average percent change from the 35,000,000 most recent three years (2019-2021) in 34,000,000 relation to a 5-year baseline period has 33,000,000 been an increase of 2.96%. If an increase 32,000,000 31,000,000 of this magnitude is realized through 30,000,000 2024 compared to a baseline of the 29,000,000 average rate for 2017-2021 (1.036), the

28,000,000

27,000,000

2018

33,506,922

Source: Iowa Department of Transportation

2019

33,778,729

2020

29,882,330

2021

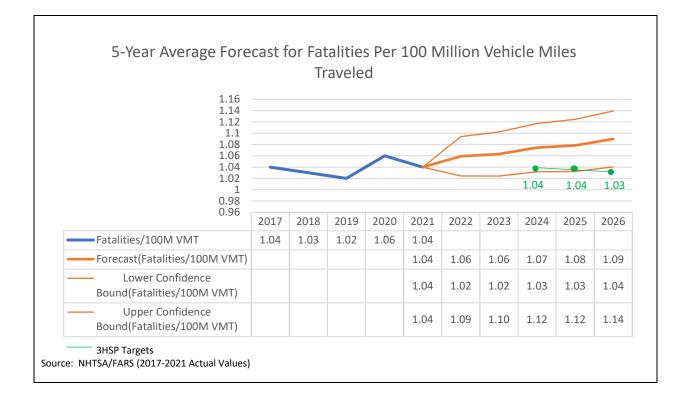
33,218,533

2022

32,937,829

A 5-year analysis is starting to show a downward trend in the number of vehicle miles traveled.

vehicles per 100M VMT would be 1.067.



**Target Metric Type** 

# C-4 Unrestrained Passenger Vehicle Occupant Fatalities

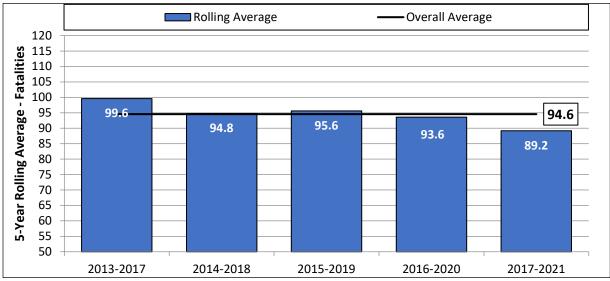
%

3HSP PerformanceReduce the number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupantMeasurefatalities 6.66% from the 2017-2021 average of 90 to a 2022-2026<br/>average of 84 by December 31, 2026.

#### **Target Justification**

To help track progress toward meeting the triennial target, the state has established targets for FFY 2024 and FFY 2025 taking in account the average percent change from the most recent three years in relation to a 5-year baseline that precedes each of the three years.

Baseline	Recent Year	% Change	Change	FFY 24 and FFY 25 Targets
2012-2016 Avg = 103	2019 = 93	-9.71		FFY 2024 - Reduce the number of unrestrained
2013-2017 Avg = 100	2020 = 91	-9.00	-9.04	passenger vehicle occupant fatalities 1.11% from the
2014-2018 Avg = 95	2021 = 87	-8.42		2017-2021 average of 90 to 89 (2020-2024 average) by December 31, 2024.
2015-2019 Avg = 96				FFY 2025 – Reduce the number of unrestrained
2016-2020 Avg = 94				passenger vehicle occupant fatalities 2.22% from the
2017-2021 Avg = 89				2017-2021 average of 90 to 88 (2021-2025 average) by December 31, 2025.



Source: NHTSA/FARS

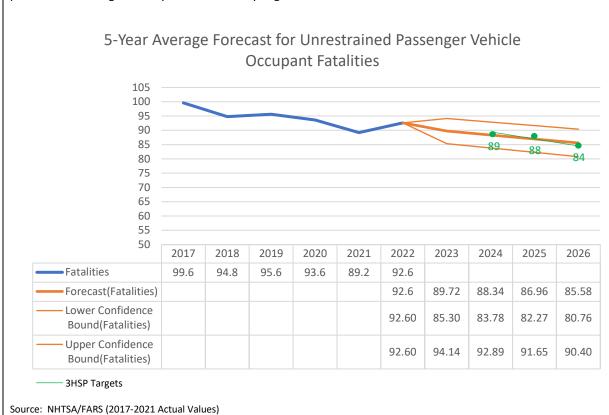
## Target Justification

The average percentage change from the most recent three years (2019-2021) in relation to a 5-year baseline period has been a decrease of 9.04. If a decrease of this magnitude is realized through 2024 compared to a baseline of the average annual fatality count for 2017-2021 (90). The fatality count expected in 2024 would be approximately 82.

Upon the analysis of preliminary Iowa DOT data for 2022, it is anticipated the 5-year moving average will start to flatten out despite a previous downward trend. Adjustments were made for the FFY 2023 programming to reestablish the High Five Rural Traffic Safety Program. This project focuses on occupant protection through educational and enforcement efforts with smaller rural communities that are considered underserved, primarily due to the availability of services. The High Five program will continue throughout the duration of the Triennial Highway Safety Plan period of FFY 24-26. An over-represented area of non-belt use in lowa is in smaller rural communities where the culture and mindset remain that belt usage is unnecessary for short trips and familiar roadways. Despite the official seat belt usage rate of 95.88%, it is known there are still many geographic areas throughout the state where usage rates are significantly lower. Seat belt surveys conducted by GTSB sTEP partners, which represent, for the most part, smaller rural communities, resulted in usage rates (post-wave) ranging from 51.61% to 99% in 2022. During the triennial period, the survey data will be used to help identify communities recording lower belt usage for increased enforcement, outreach, and community engagement opportunities.

The GTSB will be partnering with InTrans at Iowa State University to further the collection and analysis of connected vehicle data. Connected vehicle data can provide near real-time information. This data will help the GTSB further evolve existing programs and has the potential to bring awareness of the importance of belt usage in areas of the state that are not covered through the 84 sites of the current seat belt survey methodology.

Efforts have been made to propose legislation for a primary "All Occupant Restraint Law" requiring rear seat passengers to wear seat belts. It is estimated rear seat fatalities would decrease about 48%, from 13 to 7 fatalities annually, if an all-passenger law was implemented in Iowa.



The graph below predicts unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities to decrease over the triennial period and the targets set by the GTSB closely align with the forecast.

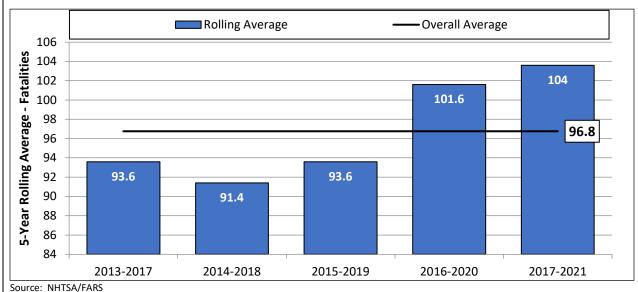
# C-5 Alcohol-Impaired Driving Fatalities/Impaired Driving

3HSP Performance	Reduce the number of alcohol-impaired driving fatalities 3.47%
Measure	from the 2017-2021 average of 103.6 to a 2022-2026 average of
	100 by December 31, 2026.
Target Metric Type	%

#### **Target Justification**

To help track progress toward meeting the triennial target, the state has established targets for FFY 2024 and FFY 2025 taking in account the average percent change from the most recent three years in relation to a 5-year baseline that precedes each of the three years.

Baseline	Recent Year	% Change	Change	FFY 24 and FFY 25 Targets
2012-2016 Avg = 95	2019 = 102	7.37	20.86	FFY 2024 - Maintain alcohol-related driving fatalities
2013-2017 Avg = 94	2020 = 118	25.53		to be no more than the 2017-2021 5-year average of
2014-2018 Avg = 91	2021 = 118	29.67		104 by December 31, 2024.
2015-2019 Avg = 94				FFY 2025 – Maintain alcohol-related driving
2016-2020 Avg = 102				fatalities to be no more than the 2017-2021 5-year
2017-2021 Avg = 104				average of 104 by December 31, 2025.



## Target Justification

The average percent change from the most recent three years (2019-2021) in relation to a 5-year baseline period has been an increase of 20.86%. If an increase of this magnitude is realized through 2024 compared to a baseline of the average annual fatality count for 2017-2021 (103.6), the fatality count expected in 2024 would be approximately 125.

The Impaired Driving Program Assessment, which was conducted in the spring of 2022, provided twelve priority recommendations and numerous other recommendations for consideration (See Appendix A). The state will continue to work toward implementing recommendations to mitigate the upward trend in fatalities.

Starting in FFY 2024, the State will be classified as a mid-range with the state with a 3-year average of alcohol impaired driving fatalities per 100M VMT being 0.32. The State will continue to address impaired driving partnerships resulting from the Impaired Driving Task Force and through the development of a Strategic Impaired Driving Plan.

Enforcement is identified as a very effective countermeasure to address impaired driving. The GTSB Program Administrators and the GTSB LEL continue to express the importance of impaired driving enforcement.

In the fall of 2022, the GTSB applied for and was awarded funding for a State Judicial Outreach Liaison (SJOL) for 2 years. The program is through a cooperative agreement between NHTSA and the American Bar Association (ABA) to support the creation of new SOL positions. The GTSB feels strongly that the state will benefit from a SJOL as the position will educate judges through peer-to-peer interactions. SJOLs function as educators, writers, consultants, and liaisons, to share the latest information and research on impaired driving with judges. The SJOL job announcement and description was posted by the American Bar Association on June 22, 2023. The GTSB looks forward to the partnerships that will be developed with the judicial system and has been utilizing the Regional Judicial Outreach Liaison through this process.

The state is laying the foundation to increase OWI Specialty Courts by sending 16 key members of the Linn County and Webster County court systems to attend OWI Court Foundational Training in Billing, Montana, July 31 – August 3, 2023.

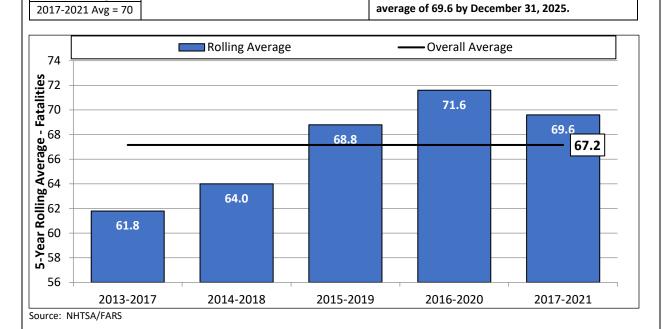
A solid statistical forecast predicts a steady increase in the number of alcohol-impaired driving fatalities over the triennial period. Several new activities will be implemented starting in FFY 2024 to help mitigate the upward trend. Targets during the triennial period have been set at or below the current known 5-year averages in a response to BIL requirements.



5-Year Average Forecast for Alcohol-Impaired Driving Fatalities

C-6 Number of Speeding-Related Fatalities							
3HSP Performance		Reduce the number of speeding-related fatalities 2.30% from					
Measure		the 2017-2021 average of 69.6 to a 2022-2026 average of 68 by					
		December 3	31 <i>,</i> 2026.				
Target Metric Type %							
Target Justification							
To help track progress toward meeting the triennial target, the state has established targets for FFY 2024 and FFY 2025 taking in account the average percent change from the most recent three years in relation to a 5-year baseline that precedes each of the three years.							
Baseline	Recent Year	% Change	Change	FFY 24 and FFY 25 Targets			
2012-2016 Avg = 62	2019 = 69	11.29		FFY 2024 – Maintain the number of speeding			
2013-2017 Avg = 62	2020 = 63	1.61	14.72	fatalities to be no more than the 2017-2021			
2014-2018 Avg = 64	2021 = 84	31.25		average of 69.6 by December 31, 2024.			

FFY 2025 – Maintain the number of speeding fatalities to be no more than the 2017-2021



## **Target Justification**

2015-2019 Avg = 69

2016-2020 Avg = 72

The average percent change from the most recent three years (2019-2021) in relation to a 5-year baseline period has been an increase of 14.72%. If an increase of this magnitude is realized through 2024 compared to a baseline of the average annual fatality count for 2017-2021 (69.6), the fatality count expected in 2024 would be approximately 79. Prior to 2021, the annual number of speeding-related fatalities averaged 71.6 (2016-2020). There was a 33.33% increase in fatalities between 2020 and 2021. Models predict an upward trend for the forthcoming years. Enforcement will be the primary strategy to mitigate upward fatality trends.

The GTSB will be partnering with the Iowa Department of Transportation for support overtime enforcement efforts at locations identified as Safety Corridors.

During the triennial period, the GTSB would like to expand upon a current corridor project being spear-headed by Lt. Brian Beenen of the Iowa State Patrol. Lt. Beenen coordinates two impactful corridor projects; The Avenue of the Saints and the Highway 20 Project. These one-day high visibility enforcement corridor projects rotate every

other month. The GTSB hopes to add enforcement partners to participate in this successful project.

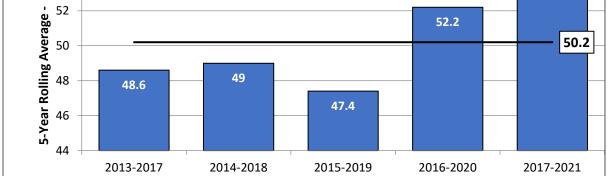
The state is in constant conversations with Iowa State University, Institute for Transportation to learn about new and emerging technology to assist in gathering data, such as connected vehicle data. Throughout the triennial period, the GTSB plans to utilize data collected through these advancements in technology.

A solid statistical forecast predicts a steady increase in the number of speeding-related fatalities over the triennial period. Several new activities will be implemented starting in FFY 2024 to help mitigate the upward trend. Targets during the triennial period have been set at or below the current known 5-year averages in a response to BIL requirements.



# 5-Year Average Forecast for Speeding-Related Fatalities

3HSP Performa	nce	Redu	uce the nui	mber of	motorcyclist fatalities 5.20% from the			
Measure			2017-2021 average of 53.8 to a 2022-2026 average of 51 by					
December 31, 202								
Target Metric Type %								
			Та	rget Justifi	cation			
Го help track progr	ess towar	d meeti	ng the trienn	ial target,	the state has established targets for FFY 2024 and			
-				hange fror	n the most recent three years in relation to a 5-year			
baseline that prece	des each	of the ti	hree years.					
Baseline	Recen	t Year	% Change	Change	FFY 24 and FFY 25 Targets			
2012-2016 Avg = 51 2019		= 44	-13.73	19.23	FFY 2024 - Maintain the number of motorcyclist			
2013-2017 Avg = 49	2020	= 65	32.65		fatalities to be no more than the 2017-2021 5-year			
2014-2018 Avg = 49	2021	= 68	38.78		average of 53.8 by December 31, 2024.			
2015-2019 Avg = 47					FFY 2025 – Reduce the number of motorcyclist			
2016-2020 Avg = 52					fatalities 3.70% from the 2017-2021 average of 53.8 to			
2017-2021 Avg = 54					52 (2021-2025 average) by December 31, 2025.			
56			Rolling Ave	rage	Overall Average			
es a								
<b>iti</b> 54								
Fatalities					53.0			
					53.8			
- 52 					52.2			



# Source: NHTSA/FARS

## **Target Justification**

The average percent change from the most recent three year (2019-2021) in relation to a 5-year baseline period has been an increase of 19.23%. If an increase of this magnitude is realized through 2024 compared to a baseline of the average annual fatality count for 2017-2021 (54), the fatality count expected in 2024 would be approximately 64.

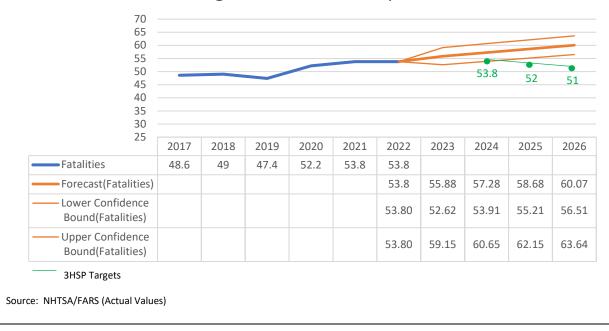
Prior to significant increases in fatalities in 2020 and 2021, the 5-year average (2015-2019) was 47.4. When including the preliminary data into projections, forecast models show an upward trend. When setting the triennial HSP target, however, consideration was given to 2020 and 2021 fatalities being possible outliers resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic, therefore causing a steeper upward forecast. Preliminary lowa DOT data indicates there were 49 motorcyclist fatalities in 2022.

The lowa Department of Transportation is planning to increase the total number of riders taking the beginning riding course before licensing by 1% (2,390 riders completed the basic rider course prior to licensing in 2022), increase the number of individuals who complete the Returning Rider or Advance Rider Courses, and conduct

quality assurance site visits at training sites.

The GTSB will be increasing funding allocated toward motorcycle safety messaging and outreach as a strategy to mitigate the forecasted trends.

New in FFY 2024, the GTSB will be partnering with the Alliance Highway Safety to provide 10 motorcycle awareness outreach programs throughout the state in counties with high motorcycle fatality rates. These events will target individuals attending motorcycle-related events and will provide the opportunity to levitate individuals who demonstrate a common interest in motorcycles. Alliance will also survey attendees and conduct one-on-one conversations providing the GTSB with feedback.



# 5-Year Average Forecast for Motorcyclist Fatalities

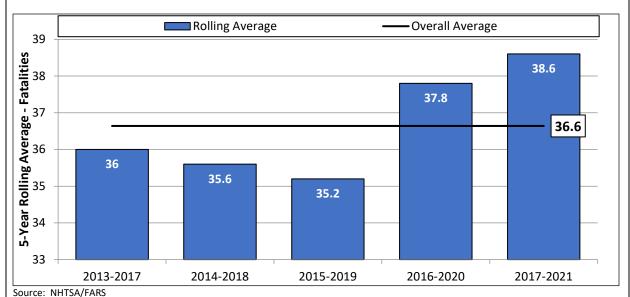
# **C-8 Number of Unhelmeted Motorcyclist Fatalities**

3HSP Performance	Reduce the number of unhelmeted motorcyclist fatalities 6.74%
Measure	from the 2017-2021 average of 38.6 to a 2022-2026 average of 36
	by December 31, 2026.

## **Target Justification**

To help track progress toward meeting the triennial target, the state has established targets for FFY 2024 and FFY 2025 taking in account the average percent change from the most recent three years in relation to a 5-year baseline that precedes each of the three years.

Baseline	Recent Year	% Change	Change	FFY 24 and FFY 25 Targets
2012-2016 Avg = 39	2019 = 35	-10.26	17.88	FFY 2024 – Maintain unhelmeted motorcyclist
2013-2017 Avg = 36	2020 = 44	22.22		fatalities to be no more than the 2017-2021 5-year
2014-2018 Avg = 36	2021 = 51	41.67		average of 38.6 by December 31, 2024.
2015-2019 Avg = 35				FFY 2025 – Reduce unhelmeted motorcyclist
2016-2020 Avg = 38				fatalities 1.55% from the 2017-2021 average of 38.6
2017-2021 Avg = 39				to 38 (2021-2025 average) by December 31, 2025.

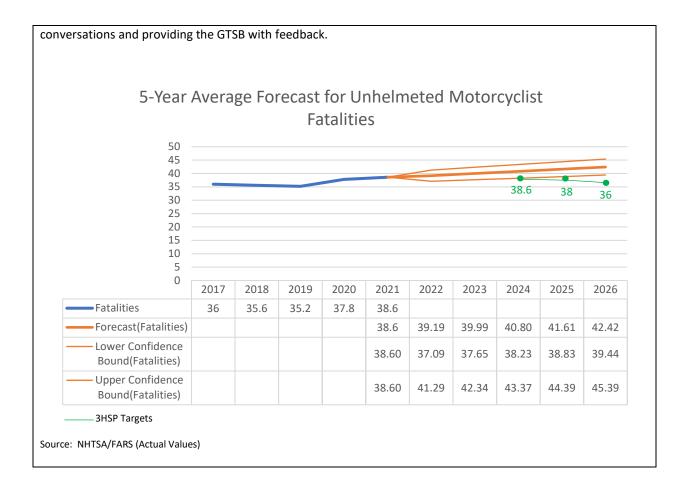


## Target Justification

The average percent change from the most recent three years (2019-2021) in relation to a 5-year baseline period has been an increase of 17.88%. If an increase of this magnitude is realized through 2024 compared to a baseline average annual fatality count for 2017-2021 (38.6), the fatality count expected in 2024 would be approximately 45.

lowa is one of three states that do not have a motorcycle helmet law. As such, it will be a challenge to mitigate the upward trend without specific outreach and communication efforts. The GTSB will be increasing funding allocated toward motorcycle safety messaging and outreach.

New in FFY 2024, the GTSB will be partnering with Alliance Highway Safety to provide 10 motorcycle awareness outreach programs throughout the state in counties with high motorcycle fatality rates. These events will target individuals attending motorcycle-related events and will provide the opportunity to levitate individuals who demonstrate a common interest in motorcycles. Alliance will also survey attendees and conduct one-on-one



# C-9 Number of Drivers Aged 20 or Younger Involved in Fatal Crashes

%

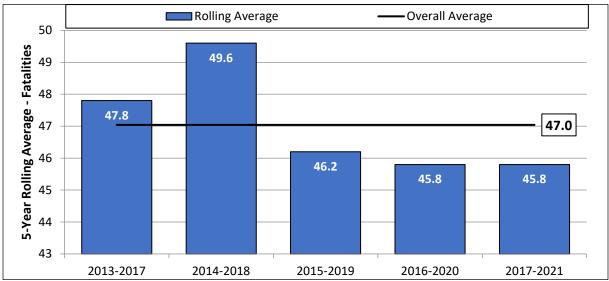
3HSP PerformanceReduce the number of drivers aged 20 or younger involved in fatal<br/>crashes 10.48% from the 2017-2021 average of 45.8 to a 2022-<br/>2026 average of 41 by December 31, 2026.

Target Metric Type

**Target Justification** 

To help track progress toward meeting the triennial target, the state has established targets for FFY 2024 and FFY 2025 taking in account the average percent change from the most recent three years in relation to a 5-year baseline that precedes each of the three years.

Baseline	Recent Year	% Change	Change	FFY 24 and FFY 25 Targets
2012-2016 Avg = 48	2019 = 33	-31.25		FFY 2024 - Reduce the number of drivers aged 20 or
2013-2017 Avg = 48	2020 = 50	4.17	-7.03	younger involved in fatal crashes 1.75% from the
2014-2018 Avg = 50	2021 = 53	6.00		2017-2021 average of 45.8 to 45 (2020-2024 average) by December 31, 2024.
2015-2019 Avg = 46				FFY 2025 – Reduce the number of drivers aged 20 or
2016-2020 Avg = 46				younger involved in fatal crashes 3.93% from the
2017-2021 Avg = 46				2017-2021 average of 45.8 to 44 (2021-2025
				average) by December 31, 2025.



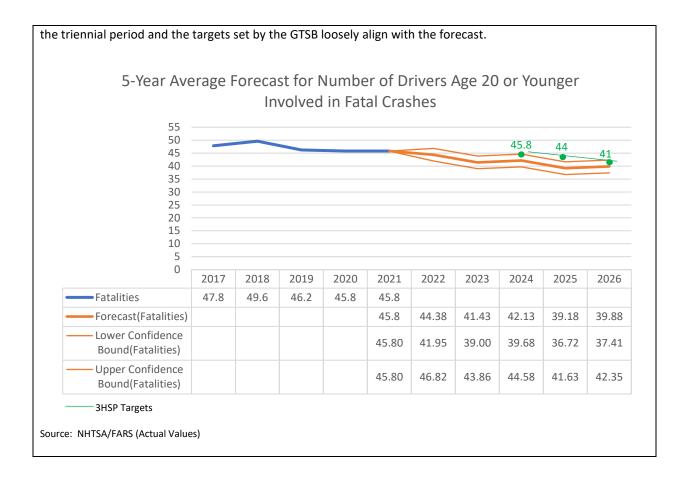
Source: NHTSA/FARS

# Target Justification

The average percent change from the most recent three years (2019-2021) in relation to a 5-year baseline period has been a decrease of 7.03%. If a decrease of this magnitude is realized through 2024 compared to a baseline of the average annual fatality count for 2017-2021 (45.8), the fatality count expected in 2024 would be approximately 43.

The GTSB is expanding teen driver safety programs through S.A.F.E., "Choices Matter", and MADD. A Driver Education Assessment which will held in early FFY 2024. The GTSB is looking forward to partnering with the Iowa Department of Transportation through that process and will closely review recommendations which come from the assessment process.

The graph below predicts the number of drivers aged 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes to decrease over



3HSP Performance			Reduce	pedestr	ian fatalit	ies 8% from the 2	017-2021 average		
Measure			25 to a	25 to a 2022-2026 average of 23 by December 31, 2026.					
arget Meti	ric Type		%			-	-		
				Target J	ustification				
025 taking		the average	percent ch	ange from		e has established targ ecent three years in r	ets for FFY 2024 and F elation to a 5-year		
Base	eline	Recent Ye	ar %	Change	Change	FFY 24 and	FFY 25 Targets		
2012-2016		2019 = 2		0.00	0-		n pedestrian fatalities to		
013-2017	-	2020 = 2	9	31.82	22.73	be no more than th	•		
014-2018	-	2021 = 3	0	36.36		average of 25 by De	ecember 31, 2024.		
015-2019	Avg = 23				•	FFY 2025 – Reduce	pedestrian fatalities 4%		
016-2020	Avg = 23						Laverage of 25 to 24		
017-2021	Avg = 25					(2021-2025 average	e) by December 31,		
Г						2025.			
26 25 25		F	Rolling Ave	rage		2025.     Overall Averag			
		F	Rolling Ave	rage			e		
		F	Rolling Ave	rage					
		F		rage	22.6	Overall Averag	25		
ng Average - 52 - 57 53 - 57 53 - 55 54 54 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 5	21.8		Rolling Ave		22.6	Overall Averag	25		

## **Target Justification**

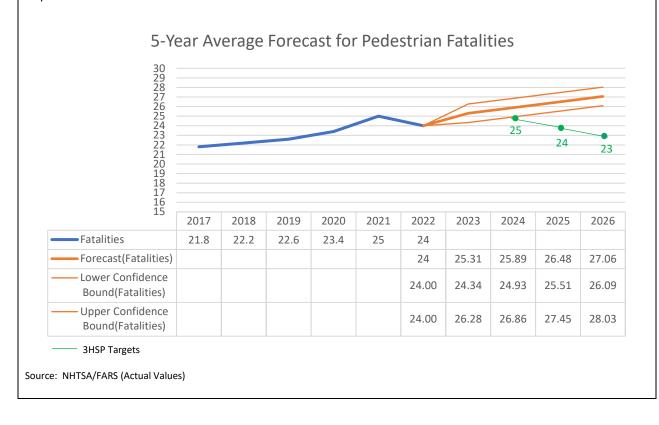
The average percent change from the most recent three years (2019-2021) in relation to a 5-year baseline period has been an increase of 22.73%. If an increase of this magnitude is realized through 2024 compared to a baseline of the average annual fatality count for 2017-2021 (25), the fatality count expected in 2024 would be approximately 30.

Preliminary lowa Department of Transportation data indicates there were 18 pedestrian fatalities in 2022. When including the preliminary data into projections, forecast models start to see a leveling of the trend for 2024-2026. The 40% decrease in fatalities between 2021 and 2022 helped to flatten the trend, however it is believed the 18 fatalities recorded in 2022 may be an anomaly. Therefore, a 2017-2021 average of 25 was considered when setting the three-year performance measure.

The Iowa DOT is conducting a Vulnerable Road User Assessment late summer of 2023. The GTSB is looking

forward to recommendations that come from the assessment to help further programming and countermeasures around vulnerable road users.

A solid statistical forecast predicts a steady increase in the number of pedestrian fatalities over the triennial period. Several new activities will be implemented starting in FFY 2024 to help mitigate the upward trend. Targets during the triennial period have been set at or below the current known 5-year averages in a response to BIL requirements.

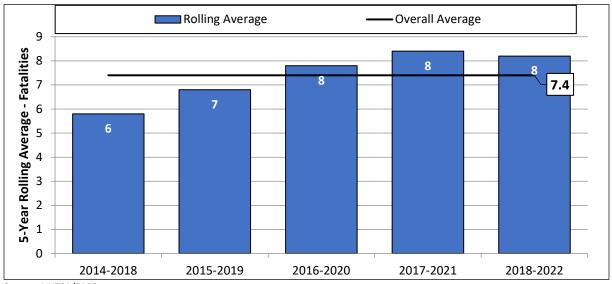


C-11 Number of Bicyclist Fatalities					
<b>3HSP Performance</b>	Reduce bicyclist fatalities 18.92% from the 2018-2022 average of 7.4				
Measure	to a 2022-2026 average of 6 by December 31, 2026.				
Target Metric Type	%				

#### **Target Justification**

To help track progress toward meeting the triennial target, the state has established targets for FFY 2024 and FFY 2025 taking in account the average percent change from the most recent three years in relation to a 5-year baseline that precedes each of the three years.

Baseline	Recent Year	% Change	Change	FFY 24 and FFY 25 Targets
2012-2016 Avg = 5	2019 = 9	80	87.77	FFY 2024 – Maintain bicyclist fatalities to
2013-2017 Avg = 5	2020 = 10	100		be no more than the 2018-2022 average of
2014-2018 Avg = 6	2021 = 11	83.33		7.4 by December 31, 2024.
2015-2019 Avg = 7				FFY 2025 – Maintain bicyclist fatalities to
2016-2020 Avg = 8				be no more than the 2018-2022 average of
2017-2021 Avg = 8				7.4 by December 31, 2025.



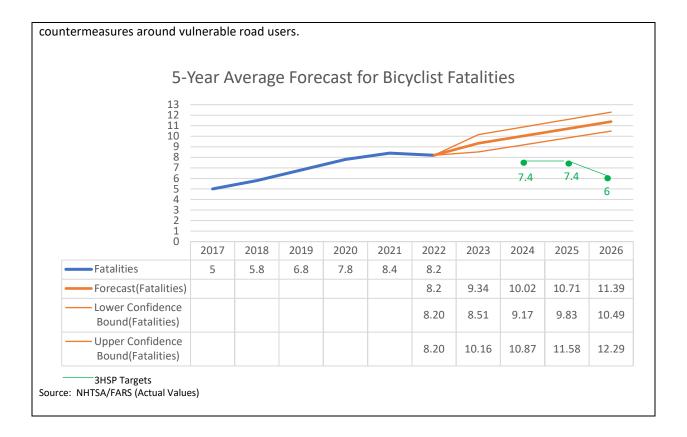
# Source: NHTSA/FARS

## Target Justification

The average percent change from the most recent three years (2019-2021) in relation to a 5-year baseline period has been an increase of 87.77%. If an increase of this magnitude is realized through 2024 compared to a baseline of the average annual fatality county for 2017 – 2021 (9), the fatality count expected in 2024 would be approximately 16. After five consecutive years of increases in the number of bicyclist fatalities, preliminary lowa DOT data indicates a significant drop in 2022 when three fatalities were recorded. The last time there were as few as 3 bicyclist fatalities was in 2013. The significant decrease in 2022 alters the linear trend downward when looking at annual numbers.

Current GTSB programming and projects focus on children through bicycle helmet distribution and bicycle rodeo events. There is great opportunity to address adults and the GTSB has had initial conversations with the Iowa Bike Coalition and has joined the Iowa Bicycle and Pedestrian Advisory Committee.

The Iowa DOT is conducting a Vulnerable Road User Assessment late summer of 2023. The GTSB is looking forward to recommendations that come from the assessment to help further programming and



**Target Metric Type** 

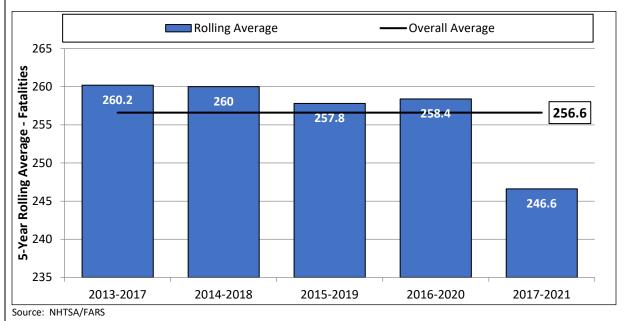
# Additional Performance Measure #1: Rural Traffic Safety/Rural Traffic Fatalities

<b>3HSP Performance</b>	Reduce the number of rural traffic fatalities 1.07% from the 2018-
Measure	2022 average of 242.6 to a 2022-2026 average of 240 by
	December 31, 2026.
Target Metric Type	%

#### **Target Justification**

To help track progress toward meeting the triennial target, the state has established targets for FFY 2024 and FFY 2025 taking in account the average percent change from the most recent three years in relation to a 5-year baseline that precedes each of the three years.

Baseline	Recent	% Change	Change	FFY 24 and FFY 25 Targets	
	Year				
2012-2016 Avg = 267	2019 = 244	-8.61		FFY 2024 - Maintain rural traffic fatalities to be	
2013-2017 Avg = 260.2	2020 = 233	-10.38	-7.99%	no more than the 2018-2022 5-year average of	
2014-2018 Avg = 260	2021 = 247	-5.00		242.6 by December 31, 2024.	
2015-2019 Avg = 257.8				FFY 2025 - Reduce the number of rural traffic	
2016-2020 Avg = 258.4				fatalities .66% from the 2018-2022 average of	
2017-2021 Avg = 246.6				242.6 to 241 (2021-2025 average) by December	
Ŭ				31, 2025.	



## **Target Justification**

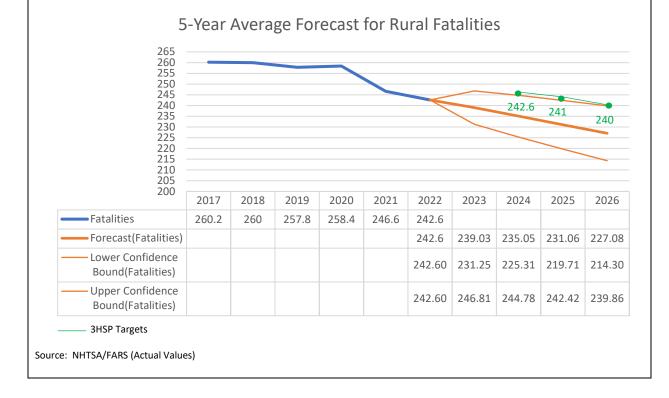
The average percent change from the most recent three years (2019-2021) in relation to a 5-year baseline period has been a decrease of 7.99%. If a decrease of this magnitude is realized through 2024 compared to a baseline of the average annual fatality count for 2017–2021 (247), the fatality count expected in 2024 would be approximately 228.

Preliminary lowa DOT data indicates there were 234 rural fatalities in 2022. As such, rural fatalities are forecasted to continue downward through the triennial period.

During the triennial period, the GTSB will continue the High Five Rural Traffic Safety Program. The project will continue to evolve through public engagement opportunities and expansion of CPS-related events.

Over the triennial period, the GTSB is planning to make contact and partner with the State Office of Rural Health (SORH) which is housed in the Bureau of Policy and Workforce Service at the Iowa Department of Public Health and Human Services. The SORH program is tasked with providing rural health advocacy and outreach as well as coordinating efforts for rural health activities to reduce statewide duplication.

Data also indicates there is an opportunity to analyze additional data and build partnerships to address ATV crashes during the triennial period. Iowa Department of Transportation preliminary data for 2022 indicates there were 12 ATV/UTV fatalities. This was a 200% increase from the 4 fatalities reported in 2021.



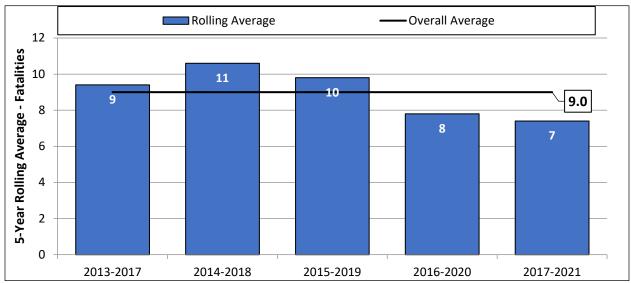
# 56 | Page

5.13	
Additional Performance N	leasure #2: Distracted Driving
3HSP Performance Measure	Reduce the number of distracted driving fatalities 18.91%
	from the 2017-2021 average of 7.4 to a 2022-2026 average of
	6 by December 31, 2026.

**Target Justification** 

To help track progress toward meeting the triennial target, the state has established targets for FFY 2024 and 2025 taking in account the average percent change from the most recent three years in relation to a 5-year baseline that precedes each of the three years.

Baseline	Recent Year	% Change	Change	FFY 24 and FFY 2025 Targets
2012-2016 Avg = 7.6	2019 = 3	-60.53	-38.07	FFY 2024 - Maintain distracted driving fatalities to
2013-2017 Avg = 9.4	2020 = 4	-57.45		be no more than the 2017-2021 5-year average of
2014-2018 Avg = 10.6	2021 = 11	3.77		7.4 by December 31, 2024.
2015-2019 Avg = 9.8				FFY 2025 – Reduce the number of distracted
2016-2020 Avg = 7.8				driving fatalities 5.41% from the 2017-2021
2017-2021 Avg = 8				average of 7.4 to 7 (2021-2025 average) by
				December 31, 2025.



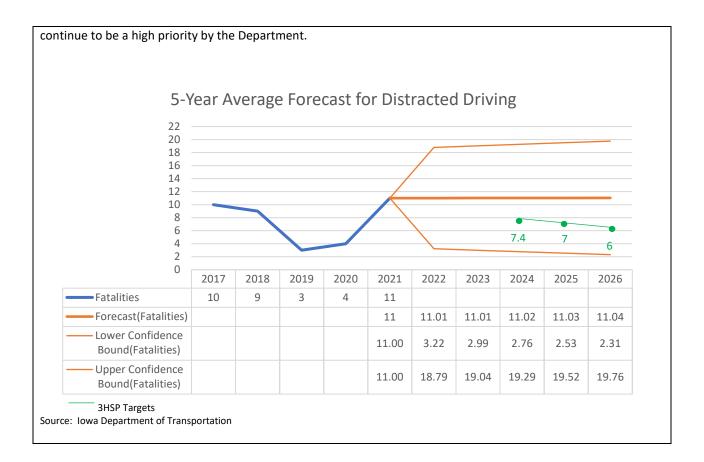
Source: Iowa Department of Transportation

## Target Justification

**Target Metric Type** 

The average percentage from the most recent three years (2019-2021) in relation to a 5-year baseline has been a decrease of 38.07%. If a decrease of this magnitude is realized through 2024, compared to a baseline of the average annual fatality count for 2017-2021 (7.4), the fatality count expected for 2024 would be approximately 5. The forecast model, however, indicates the fatalities may plateau around 11 during the triennial period. When dealing with smaller numbers and highly variable data, linear models nor the alternate baseline calculation can claim strong reliability.

Iowa Code 321.276 prohibits a driver from using a cell phone to send electronic messages but permits cell phone use for a variety of other tasks. It's difficult to enforce the current law because it's virtually impossible to discern how cell phones are being used. Hands free legislation has been introduced in the Iowa legislature for several years. Enhanced legislation to combat distracted driving by prohibiting the use of cell phones by drivers will



# **B-1) OBSERVED SEAT BELT USE FOR PASSENGER VEHICLES**

3HSP Performance	Increase the observed seat belt use rate for passenger vehicles
Measure	0.23% from the 2022 observational survey rate of 95.88% to
	96.1% for the 2026 survey.
Target Metric Type	Percentage

**Target Justification** 

To help track progress toward meeting the triennial target, the state has established a FFY 2024 target taking in account the average percent change in the most recent three years in relation to a 5-year baseline that precedes each of the three years.

Baseline	Recent Year	% Change	Change	FFY 24 and FFY 2025 Targets
2013-2017 Avg = 92.58	2020 = 95.2	2.83		FFY 2024 – Maintain the 2022 seat belt usage rate
2014-2018 Avg = 92.98	2021 = 92.66	-0.34	1.74	of 95.88% for the 2024 survey.
2015-2019 Avg = 93.33	2022 = 95.88	2.73	1.74	
2016-2020 Avg = 93.78				FFY 2025 – Increase the observed seat belt usage
2017-2021 Avg = 93.55				rate passenger vehicles 0.02% from the 2022
2018-2022 Avg = 94.44				observation survey rate of 95.88% to 95.90% for
				the 2025 survey.





Source: 2022 Iowa Seat Belt Usage Survey, Iowa State University, Center for Survey Statistics & Methodology and NHTSA/National Center for Statistics and Analysis

\*In 2020 only 21 states and U.S. territories conducted seat belt usage surveys due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the issued waiver of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act. Iowa conducted a 2020 survey and did not pursue a waiver.

# Target Justification

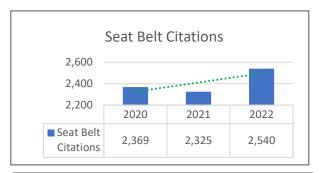
The average percent change from the most recent three years (2020-2022) in relation to a 5-year baseline period has been an increase of 1.74%. If an increase of this magnitude is realized through 2024 compared to a baseline of the average annual belt use rate for 2018-2022 (94.44%), the use rate expected for 2024 would be approximately 96%.

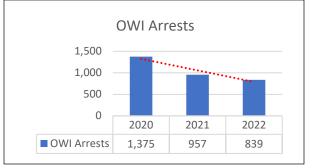
As the belt usage rate gets closer to 100%, it will be challenging to maintain or increase observed usage rates. The GTSB will continue to support and expand enforcement and educational efforts during the triennial period including re-establishing a nighttime seat belt enforcement program and conducting public engagement opportunities in smaller rural communities where belt usage is low.

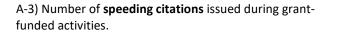
#### **Grant Program Activity Reporting**

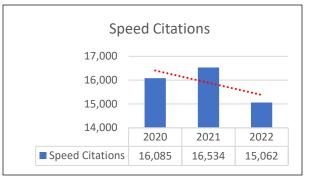
A-1) Number of **seat belt citations** issued during grantfunded enforcement activities.

A-2) Number of **impaired driving arrests** made during grant-funded enforcement activities.









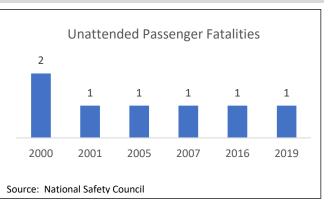
## 5.16

#### **Special Funding Conditions for Section 402 Grants**

Pursuant to Section 1300.13(d), the State must use a portion of grant funds received under Section 402 to carry out a program to educate the public regarding the risk of leaving a child or unattended passenger in a vehicle after the vehicle motor is deactivated by the operator.

According to the National Safety Council, there have been 7 unattended passenger fatalities in Iowa over the past 22 years.

Communication and outreach efforts for this requirement are provided on page 59.



# 6

# **Program Areas**

6.1

# **Program Area: Awareness Survey**

Surveys can often add considerable value to a public engagement initiative.

## Description of Highway Safety Problems

A traffic safety awareness/attitude survey is a way to gather information to understand the public's knowledge, perception, and opinion. Patterns of driver behavior are ongoing highway safety issues in Iowa and in every state. Iowa's awareness/ attitude survey is formulated around the original guidelines and recommendations set forth by the NHTSA-GHSA Working Group.<sup>3</sup>

The GTSB has conducted a Public Awareness Survey since 2010. The GTSB recognizes this type of public engagement can add considerable value to traffic safety programs.

The GTSB will strive to use surveys for the following purposes:

- to influence policy change/legislation
- to influence the public to make safer driving decisions
- to influence our partners to prioritize traffic safety activities
- to help the GTSB develop education projects and opportunities.

#### **Associated Performance Measures**

Performance Measure Name	Target End	Target	Target
	Year	Period	Value
C-1) Number of traffic fatalities	2026	3-Year	334
C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes	2026	3-Year	1,358
C-3) Fatalities/100M VMT	2026	3-Year	1.03
C-4) Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities (all seat positions)	2026	3-Year	84
C-5) Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 and above	2026	3-Year	100
C-6) Number of speeding-related fatalities	2026	3-Year	68
Additional Performance Measure #1: Rural traffic fatalities	2026	3-Year	240
Additional Performance Measure #2: Distracted driving	2026	3-Year	6
B-1) Observed seat belt use for passenger vehicles, front seat outboard occupants	2026	3-Year	96.1

#### Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area

Annual Public Awareness Survey

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Traffic Tech-Technology, Transfer Series, "Public Awareness Survey recommendations of the NTHSA-GHSA Working Group", No. 397, October 2010.

STRATEGY	ANNUAL PL	JBLIC AWA	ARENESS SURVEY			
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	The GTSB recognizes the public perception can be valuable in shaping programs and how they are administered. The information can foster new ideas and programs and/or strengthen existing programs and countermeasures toward improving overall traffic safety efforts.					
Countermeasures and Justification	State Identified Strategy – A survey is a public engagement opportunity to obtain information from a group of people representing the population of interest. Surveys are a way to obtain information from a small sample of the population. Traffic safety surveys seek to obtain information on the public's knowledge, opinions, or self-reported driving behavior. Results of the survey will be used to guide programs and efforts to improve safe driving among Iowa drivers.					
Target(s)	<ul> <li>Survey/research sample size = 1,200</li> <li>The survey results are used to help access current programs and to help guide modifications to existing programs with the overall goal to increase safe driving. An awareness/attitudinal survey has been conducted since 2010, except in 2020 due to COVID-19 pandemic restraints.</li> <li>Survey results are valuable for programming, to identify trends, and to incorporate in educational publications and outreach efforts.</li> </ul>					
Estimated 3-year funding allocation	FFY 2024 FFY 2025 FFY 2026	\$35,000 \$35,000 \$35,000	Total 3HSP = \$105,000 (Supplemental BIL NHTSA 402)			
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	Public Enga	agement				

# Planned Activities in Countermeasures Strategy

NHTSA 402

Planned Act	tivity Name: Annual I	Public Awareness Surve	ey				
Unique Iden	tifier/Planned Activity	/ Number: 402-CP-2024	-12-00-52				
Intended Su	brecipient: Vernon Re	esearch Group					
Type of Orga	anization: Research Ag	gency					
Primary Cou	intermeasure Strategy	ID: Community Traffic	Safety Project				
Planned Des	scription:						
The Vernon	Research Group will c	onduct an annual public	c awareness/attitudi	inal survey fo	r the GTSB for		
the duration	n of the triennial HSP.	The goals of the survey	and research/analy	sis are to mea	asure and		
better unde	rstand current driver a	attitudes and behaviors	. The annual survey/	research sam	ple size will be		
1,200. Curr	ent survey questions v	vill be reviewed and rev	vised as deemed app	ropriate for i	ncreased		
validity and	usefulness. The samp	le size will be increased	from previous years	s and will resu	ult in better		
data when c	comparing results of su	ub-groups. A robust and	alysis plan will look a	nt multiple su	bgroups.		
Online recru	itment of participants	s will be the primary me	thod of fielding the	data collectio	n for the		
survey. This	s will allow for efficien	t data collection and en	able the participants	s to take the s	survey privately		
which will b	which will boost validity. Every completed survey will be individually reviewed by the lead analyst.						
Funding Sou	irces:						
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of Funds	Estimated	Match	Local Benefit		
<b>Fiscal Year</b>			Funding Amount	Amount			
2022	Supplemental BIL	Community Traffic	\$35,000	\$0.00	\$0.00		
1	1	_					

Safety Project

# **Program Area: Communication & Outreach**

The GTSB reclassified an open FTE and hired a Media & Communications Specialist in December 2022.

#### **Description of Highway Safety Problems**

The use of media and public outreach raise awareness and support for traffic safety initiatives. Media relations are invaluable toward the overall objectives to educate the public and to change driving behaviors and the overall traffic safety culture. The GTSB and other traffic safety partners through lowa utilize various media/marketing strategies to disseminate traffic safety information including educational messages. "Education" is on one of the "E's" within the State Strategic Highway Safety Plan. Education pays a key role in helping the public determine what they should and should not do when driving. When educational efforts are effective, they can spur change by reinforcing positive driving behaviors.

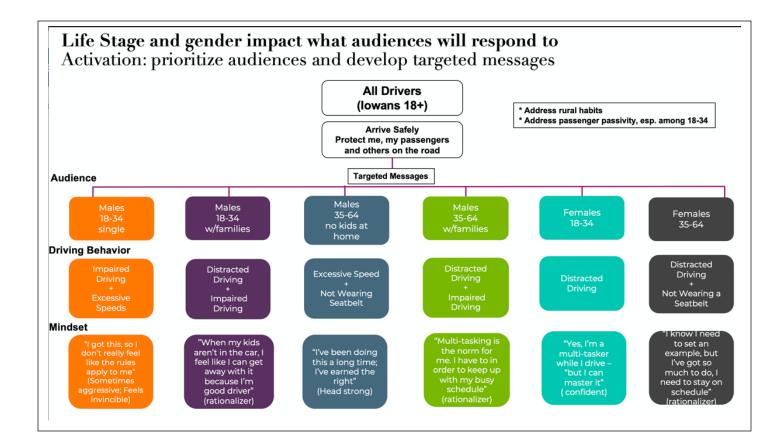
It is sometimes hard to measure the effectiveness of media campaigns despite the reporting of exposure, reach, etc. Reach is defined as the percentage of people seeing or hearing the message. Frequency is the number of times each person saw or heard the message. Engagement describes the number of people who interacted with the campaign through behaviors such as clicking the "Like" button, leaving a comment or visiting the campaign's website.

Measuring campaigns by the metrics of reach, frequency, and engagement does not determine if the message indeed changed the public's driving behavior or had any impact. Another mechanism the state uses to measure the impact of messing are surveys. Since 2010, the GTSB has conducted a public awareness/attitude survey of licensed drivers focused on driving pattern and the effectiveness of media campaigns which are centered on national mobilizations and high visibility efforts. In the fall of 2021, the GTSB started to analyze trends established by survey results.

After data analyses and recognizing upward trends, the GTSB greatly expanded their media exposure managed through ZLR Ignition in FFY 2022. The GTSB also hired a Media & Communications Specialist/Public Information Officer at the beginning of FFY 2023.

The GTSB is currently in the process of working with ZLR Ignition to better understand the current awareness and perceptions of safe driving messages. This project will be done in various stages. Focus groups were conducted in the spring of 2023. The following chart reveals some of the information garnered through the focus group efforts as to life stages and gender impact of what audiences will respond to.

Pursuant to Section 1300.13(d), the State will develop and carry out a program to educate the public regarding the risk of leaving a child or unattended passenger in a vehicle after the vehicle motor is deactivated by the operator. This may be a combination of paid media through ZLR Ignition, earned media, and/or internal social media.



## Associated Performance Measures

Performance Measure Name	Target End	Target	Target
	Year	Period	Value
C-1) Number of traffic fatalities	2026	3-Year	334
C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes	2026	3-Year	1,358
C-3) Fatalities/100M VMT	2026	3-Year	1.03
C-4) Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities (all seat positions)	2026	3-Year	84
C-5) Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 and above	2026	3-Year	100
C-6) Number of speeding-related fatalities	2026	3-Year	68
C-7) Motorcyclist Fatalities	2026	3-Year	51
C-8) Unhelmeted Motorcyclist Fatalities	2026	3-Year	36
C-9) Drivers Aged 20 or Younger Involved in Fatal Crashes	2026	3-Year	41
C-10) Pedestrian Fatalities	2026	3-Year	23
C-11) Bicyclist Fatalities	2026	3-Year	6
Additional Performance Measure #1: Rural traffic fatalities	2026	3-Year	240
Additional Performance Measure #2: Distracted driving	2026	3-Year	7
B-1) Observed seat belt use for passenger vehicles, front seat outboard occupants	2026	3-Year	96.1

#### **Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area**

Mass Media
Outreach Through County Fairs

STRATEGY	MASS MEDIA / COMMUNICATION CAMPAIGN
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	In the spring of 2023, the GTSB partnered with ZLR Ignition and Compendium Research Group to better understand the current awareness and perceptions of safe driving messages. In person and online focus groups were conducted with Iowa drivers who qualified as 'non-compliant' (to varying degrees) when it came to various dangerous driving behaviors. Participants were shown a variety of existing traffic safety messages. Themes that resonated across many demographics; emotional appeal (being there for those you love), arriving safely is taken for granted and overwhelming resistance to authoritarian messaging, especially with men.
	Using the findings of our focus groups, ZLR suggested we start with an over-arching theme, "Arrive Safely; protect my passengers and others on the road" (see chart). From there we'll prioritize audiences and develop targeted micro messages. In the summer of 2023, the GTSB was presented with four potential campaigns which were narrowed down to three that are undergoing quantitative research to select an overall 'winner' which will be launched into the market later this year.
	The GTSB's initial traffic safety focus will be impaired driving and distracted driving messaging. Once these campaigns have been developed, advertisements will be placed where key demographics are consuming media. We will consider traditional outlets like billboards, radio, and TV. We also have money budgeted for social ad production and banner ad development. These assets will be used to target audiences on YouTube, connected TV, programmatic advertising, and Gas Station TV.
	Moving forward in FFY 2025 and 2026, we will continue to use our over-arching theme to develop micro campaigns for excessive speed, seat belts, vulnerable road users, and motorcycle safety.
	Education and messaging strategies will occur throughout each FFY in the areas of impaired driving, occupant protection, speed, distracted, motorcycle, pedestrian, and bicycle. Information regarding these areas is listed directly within the program area.
Countermeasures and	Countermeasures that Work (CTW) –
Justification	Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Driving- Prevention, Intervention, Communications and Outreach
	Mass-Media Campaigns, 3-star citation     Distracted Driving, Communications and Outreach
	<ul> <li>Communications and Outreach</li> <li>Communications and Outreach on Distracted Driving, 1-star citation*</li> <li>*The above-mentioned countermeasure is identified in CTW but is limited or does not have high- quality evaluation evidence for effectiveness.</li> <li>Motorcycle Safety – Motorcycle Rider Communication and Outreach</li> </ul>
	Conspicuity and Protective Clothing – CTW 1-star citation*
	<ul> <li>Motorist Awareness of Motorcyclists – CTW 1-star citation*</li> <li>* The above-mentioned countermeasure is identified in CTW but is limited or does not have high-quality evaluation evidence for effectiveness.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program</li> <li>Guideline No. 3, Motorcycle Safety</li> <li>Communication Program</li> </ul>
	Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Program, Highway Safety Program Guideline No. 8, Impaired Driving

	Communicatio	on Program		
	2021 Iowa Management Review Consideration Adjust Resource Allocation in Motorcycle Program			
	Road safety campaigns are defined as purposeful attempts to inform, persuade, or motivate people to change their beliefs and behavior to improve road safety. <sup>4</sup>			
Target(s)	To be determined within each program area.			
	leaving a child		am to educate the public regarding the risks of bassenger in a vehicle after the vehicle motor is	
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$1,500.000	Total 3HSP = \$4,500,000 (FAST Act 405d Impaired	
allocation	FFY 2025 FFY 2026	\$1,500,000 \$1,500,000	Driving Low, FAST Act 405b OP High, BIL NHTSA 402)	
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	<ul> <li>Continue</li> <li>Purchase</li> <li>Public par</li> <li>Implement</li> <li>and education</li> </ul>	to utilize the find media for nation ticipation and en at countermeasu ational strategies nded passenger	eveloped materials to continue messaging efforts dings of focus groups hal mobilization periods ngagement opportunities res and seek partners to assist in the development s to educate the public on the risks of leaving a child in a vehicle after the vehicle motor is deactivated by	

# Planned Activities in Countermeasures Strategy

T Iunneu Act	ivity Name: ZLR Ignition	n – Paid Media			
Unique Iden	tifier/Planned Activity N	lumber: ZLR – Paid N	ſedia		
Intended Subrecipient: ZLR Ignition					
Type of Organization: Media/Marketing					
Primary Cou	Intermeasure Strategy ID	D: Mass Media / Com	nmunication Campai	gn	
Planned Des	cription:				
ZLR will cont with lowans	tinue the focus group pr	oject to develop of o	verarching message/	campaign that	t resonates
responding	's campaign objectives ir to GTSB's requests to ad nclude impaired driving,	ldress current and en	nerging traffic safety	issues. The ta	rgeted
	ZLR's strategies for delivery include developing new materials to be used for digital placement, thus making them easier and more cost effective to update or change. A proven mix of mediums will be used which are relevant and have the capability to target the audience of a more niche level, such as geo-fence banners. Media will be adjusted to align with NHTSA's campaign calendar. ZLR will incorporate the use of digital media though social media platforms (i.e., Facebook, You Tube, Pandora, connected television, geo-fence banners, social listening videos, spot radio, digital billboards, and outdoor billboards.				
making then which are re banners. M of digital me	n easier and more cost e levant and have the cap edia will be adjusted to edia though social media	effective to update on bability to target the a align with NHTSA's ca platforms (i.e., Face	<sup>-</sup> change. A proven n audience of a more n ampaign calendar. Z book, You Tube, Pan	nix of mediums niche level, such LR will incorpo dora, connecte	s will be used h as geo-fence rate the use ed television,
making then which are re banners. M of digital me	n easier and more cost e levant and have the cap edia will be adjusted to edia though social media anners, social listening v	effective to update on bability to target the a align with NHTSA's ca platforms (i.e., Face	<sup>-</sup> change. A proven n audience of a more n ampaign calendar. Z book, You Tube, Pan	nix of mediums niche level, such LR will incorpo dora, connecte	s will be used h as geo-fence rate the use ed television,
making then which are re banners. M of digital me geo-fence ba	n easier and more cost e levant and have the cap edia will be adjusted to edia though social media anners, social listening v	effective to update on bability to target the a align with NHTSA's ca platforms (i.e., Face	<sup>-</sup> change. A proven n audience of a more n ampaign calendar. Z book, You Tube, Pan	nix of mediums niche level, such LR will incorpo dora, connecte	s will be used h as geo-fence rate the use ed television,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Road Safety Communication Campaigns Manual for Design, Implementation, and Evaluation, <u>http://op.europa.eu/en/publication-detail-/publication/cf</u>

2021	FAST Act 405d	405d Low Paid	\$375,000	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Impaired Driving Low	Advertising			
2022	BIL 405b OP High	405b High Paid	\$375,000	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Advertising			
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Paid Advertising	\$750,000	\$0.00	\$0.00

STRATEGY	OUTREACH	THROUGH CO	UNTY FAIRS	
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	• County fair locations will be determined through FARS data based on the county's 5-year fatality count rate based on 100,000 population.			
	County fairs attract attendees from rural, underserved areas where traditional			
	advertising is sometimes ineffective. Attendees to county fairs are often comprised			
	of families and individuals that are deeply rooted within the small community in			
			n opportunity to demonstrate the commitment to	
	the local community, reinforce message, engage specific issues, and solicit			
	feedback.			
Countermeasures and Justification	Public Engagement Opportunity/Education			
Target(s)	<ul> <li>Outreach will be conducted at five county fairs in Iowa annually. Locations will be determined by FARS data.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Fair displays will include interactive games and contests designed to engage and educate attendees on roadway safety issues.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Conduct surveys amongst fair attendees interactively participating in fair displays and activities.</li> </ul>			
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$60,000		
allocation	FFY 2025	\$60,000	Total 3HSP = \$180,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)	
	FFY 2026	\$60,000		
Strategy(ies) to project	Public engagement opportunity through non-traditional events			
considerations	-Ability to s	survey the public;	solicit feedback	
	-Diverse populations			

# Planned Activities in Countermeasures Strategy Planned Activity Name: County Fair Outreau

ineu Activities	in Countermeasures St	ulegy			
Planned Act	ivity Name: County Fai	r Outreach			
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 402-CP-2024-09-00-50					
Intended Subrecipient: Alliance Highway Safety					
Primary Cou	Intermeasure Strategy I	D: Outreach Through	n County Fairs		
Planned Des	scription:				
Alliance Hig	hway Safety has identifi	ed county fairs that o	perate within areas	of high fatality	rates.
Alliance will	Alliance will provide an interactive educational booth/display in five counties to engage attendees and				
raise awarer	raise awareness of the dangers faced on the roadways. All engagement opportunities will incorporate a				
safety mass	age. Alliance will also co	onduct pre-and post-	fair surveys with att	endees to mea	sure
understandi	ing of safety campaigns.				
Funding Sou	irces:				
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local
<b>Fiscal Year</b>	Fiscal Year Funds Funding Amount Amount Benefit				
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Community	\$60,000	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Traffic Safety				
		Project			

# Program Area: Community Traffic Safety Programs



#### Description of Highway Safety Problems

The implementation of community-based traffic safety programs is an effective way to identify local crash problems and provide solutions.

It is typical for traffic safety advocates to work in partnership with different organizations to address traffic-related issues. Partnerships with coalitions, involvement of elected officials, and/or community or religious leaders, for example, can provide positive outcomes to further develop programs to address local traffic safety problems.

Data is utilized to identified communities and issues to be addressed. Community programs help to promote a positive traffic safety culture through meaningful public engagement.

Community Traffic Safety Programs support the concept of the Safe System Approach as traffic safety must be comprehensive, that safety should be proactive, and that responsibility is shared.

Performance Measure Name	Target End	Target	Target
	Year	Period	Value
C-1) Number of traffic fatalities	2026	3-Year	334
C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes	2026	3-Year	1,358
C-3) Fatalities/100M VMT	2026	3-Year	1.03
C-4) Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities (all seat positions)	2026	3-Year	84
C-5) Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 and above	2026	3-Year	100
C-6) Number of speeding-related fatalities	2026	3-Year	68
B-1) Observed seat belt use for passenger vehicles, front seat outboard occupants	2026	3-Year	96.1

# Associated Performance Measures

#### Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area

Community Traffic Safety Project /Driver License Education for Refugees		
Multi-jurisdictional Law Enforcement Task Force		
Community Traffic Safety Health Consultant		

STRATEGY	COMMUNITY TRAFFIC SAFETY PROJECT / DRIVER LICENSE EDUCATION
	FOR REFUGEES
Problem (Link to	Programming would be conducted through Lutheran Services of Iowa.
Strategy)/Project Safety	
Impact	<ul> <li>LSI surveyed over 200 individuals and findings identified the awareness and understanding of community resources was a primary barrier for most refugee communities.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Ninety percent (90%) of respondents indicated they wanted more orientation</li> </ul>

<ul> <li>to working and living in the U.S.</li> <li>32% of respondents had not acquired a driving permit. Anecdotally it has been reported the individuals are unable to access training due to language and financial barriers.</li> <li>48% of respondents indicated driving without a license or insurance is a problem in their ethnic community.</li> <li>More than 2,500 individuals participated in LSI Immigrant and Refugee Community Services (IRCS) services in 2022.</li> <li>Of Iowa's 99 counties, Polk County consistently has the highest number of traffic fatalities and serious injury crashes in the state.</li> </ul>			
LSI established the IRCS program in 2010 to address the shortage of long-term support for refugees in Polk County and promote their long-term self-sufficiency. Most of the refugees who would benefit from transportation training project have settled in Polk County due to the Afghan evacuation and the war in Ukraine. A critical area that often poses a barrier for self-sufficiency and community integration for new arrivals is navigating and obtaining a drivers permit and license and understanding driving laws in Iowa.			
Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program Guideline No. 4, Driver Education			
Program Management			
<ul> <li>Provide programming for approximately 120 refugees in the following areas:</li> <li>1. Build the knowledge and confidence of refugees in transportation.</li> <li>2. Prepare refugees with the classroom training needed to be successful in obtaining their learner's permit.</li> <li>3. Educate refugees about the steps and options for obtaining a license, vehicle insurance, vehicle purchase and maintenance.</li> </ul>			
FFY 2024         \$33,108           FFY 2025         \$33,108           Total 3HSP = \$99,324 (Supplemental BIL NHTSA 402)           FFY 2026         \$33,108			
Partnerships  I lowa Department of Transportation  Bureau of Refugee Services I lowa Works Ethnic community-based organizations Des Moines area resettlement agencies Language interpreters Safe System Approach – Equity and Evaluation			

Planned Activity Name: Transportation Training through Lutheran Services of Iowa			
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 402-DE-2024-11-00-50			
Intended Subrecipient: Lutheran Services of Iowa			
Type of Organization: Non-Profit Organization			
Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Community Traffic Safety Project			
Planned Description:			
To address the needs of refugees' understanding of driving laws in Iowa, LSI will offer new transportation			
trainings. The goals of these training series will be to:			
1. Build the knowledge and confidence of refugees in transportation safety.			
2 Dropper refugees with the electroom training needed to be successful in obtaining their learner's			

2. Prepare refugees with the classroom training needed to be successful in obtaining their learner's

permit; and

3. Educate refugees about the steps and options for obtaining a license, vehicle insurance, vehicle purchase, and maintenance.

LSI will work with Des Moines Area Resettlement Agency, the Bureau of Refugee Services, Iowa Works, and ethnic community-based organizations for outreach and referrals.

This training series will be offered monthly, consisting of two meetings per week for three weeks. Services will be provided in-person through group educational sessions. The curriculum will be developed in partnership with the Iowa Department of Transportation and taught by multilingual trainers. A total of 8 training series sessions will be offered per year with the option to offer the series on different days and different times to meet participant needs.

It is anticipated 120 refugees will be positively impacted from these trainings. In the first year of the offering of these training, it is anticipated that:

- 75% of participants will demonstrate increases in knowledge and skills regarding Iowa traffic laws.
- 75% of participants will demonstrate increase in independence and confidence because of their completion of a particular training area; and
- 75% of participants who start the training will successfully complete the training course.

Funding Sources:					
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local Benefit
Fiscal Year		Funds	Funding Amount	Amount	
2022	Supplemental BIL	Driver	\$33,108	\$0.00	\$0.00
	NHTSA 402	Education			

STRATEGY	MULTI-JURISDICTIONAL LAW ENFORCEMENT TASK FORCE			
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety	<ul> <li>Iowa has seen an increase in traffic related fatalities since 2018.</li> <li>In 2021, there were 44 fatalities in Polk County This represented 12.3% of all</li> </ul>			
Impact		es recorded for th		
	The Central Iowa Traffic Safety Task Force (CITSTF) realizes that motor vehicle safety is imperative to keeping Iowa's roadways safe and educating the public is essential to the reduction of fatalities.			
Countermeasures and			officers receive adequate training to enhance their	
Justification	effectiveness. Funding allocated to the Central Iowa Traffic Safety Task Force			
	would support a 1-day traffic safety conference to task force member agencies.			
Target(s)	FFY 2024 • One 1-day traffic safety conference planned and held yearly.			
	FFY 2025	FFY 2025 • Plan, promote and conduct traffic safety enforcement efforts by		
	FFY 2026	hosting traffi	c projects.	
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$4,300		
allocation	FFY 2025	\$4,300 Total 3HSP = \$12,900 (Supplemental BIL NHTSA 402		
	FFY 2026	26 \$4,300		
Strategy(ies) to project	Law Enforcement Education			
considerations	Partnerships/Multi-Agency High Visibility Enforcement			
	Media Relations			

Planned Act	ivity Name: Central low	va Traffic Safety T	ask Force (CITSTF)			
Unique Iden	Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 402-PT-2024-05-00-51					
Intended Su	brecipient: West Des M	oines Police Depa	rtment			
Type of Orga	anization: Law Enforcem	nent				
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strategy ID	): Supporting Enfo	orcement			
Planned Des	cription:					
CITSTF is a m	nulti-disciplinary collabo	ration with area st	tate, county and mun	icipal organiz	ations and law	
enforcemen	t agencies. The mission	of CITSTF is to red	luce speeding, increas	e utilization	of seat belts,	
reduce traffi	c collisions, distracted d	riving, impaired d	riving and other traffi	c safety viola	tions through	
	education and enforcement. CITSTF is comprised of law enforcement agencies from nine central lowa					
counties. Funding awarded to CITSTF will support a one-day traffic safety related conference for task						
force member agencies. Conference topics will focus on traffic safety and enforcement issues. Funding						
will also support the purchase of blood draw kits for use by medical examiners.						
Funding Sources:						
Source	Funding Source ID         Eligible Use of         Estimated Funding         Match         Local Benefit					
Fiscal Year	ear Funds Amount Amount					
2022	Supplemental BIL	Police Traffic	\$4,300	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	NHTSA 402	Services				

STRATEGY	COMMUNI	TY TRAFFIC S	AFETY HEALTH CONSULTANT	
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	Until recently, there has not been an understanding of how EMS data could support traffic safety projects, nor has public health and EMS data been readily or easily available.			
	EMS services in some areas of rural lowa are sparse and typically manned by volunteers. Therefore, medical services are potentially delayed. Staffing shortages have also caused some services to merge or close. In June 2022, Iowa Governor Kim Reynolds signed SF 615 into law allowing counties to deem EMS essential and properly fund the service.			
	GTSB is in the process of developing a stronger partnership with the Iowa Department of Health and Human Services (IDHHS). This project will develop over the triennial period.			
	As of June 2023, IDHHS was in the process of hiring an epidemiologist who will be able to analyze public health data to further develop and evolve this program			
Countermeasures and	Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program			
Justification			Medical Services	
	Public Information and Education			
Target	The Iowa Department of Health and Human Services will dedicate a public health consultant/epidemiologist to coordinate public education to be delivered to communities based on problem identification.			
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$0.00		
allocation	FFY 2025	\$150,000	Total 3HSP = \$300,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)	
	FFY 2026	\$150,000		
Strategy(ies) to project	Problem Id	lentification		
considerations	Leverage Statewide National EMS Information System (NEMSIS) data.			
	Partnerships			

Continue to build a partnership with the Iowa Department of Health and
Human Services

# Program Area: Impaired Driving (Drug and Alcohol)

Alcohol-impaired fatalities represented 33% of all traffic fatalities in the state of Iowa in 2021.

#### Source: NHTSA/FARS

As of June 15, 2023, Iowa had 128 Drug Recognition Experts.

#### **Description of Highway Safety Problems**

Impaired driving has always been a concern in Iowa. It is imperative that additional programming efforts be implemented in the state to mitigate the upward trends being seen.

Whereas Iowa is now in the mid-range classification, the GTSB will continue the Fatality Reduction Task Force and work to develop and implement strategies within an Impaired Driving Strategic Plan.

### Iowa's FY 2024 Impaired Driving Countermeasure Grant Classification (23 CFR 1300.23) Alcohol-Impaired Driving Fatalities per 100M VMT

2018-2020				
Fatalities VMT Rate Classification				
310	96,570	0.32	Mid-Range	

Driving under the influence of alcohol is highly recognized, it is also important to remember that drugs, either legal or illegal, can also impair judgment while driving. To address drug impairment issues, the GTSB is planning to increase the number of DREs by 17.19% over the triennial period to a total of 150.

In April 2022, the GTSB hosted a week-long NHTSA facilitated Impaired Driving Program Assessment. Twelve priority recommendations were made upon the conclusion of the assessment. Please see Appendix A for specific details as to recommendations and the status of implementation.

#### **Associated Performance Measures**

Performance Measure Name	Target End	Target	Target
	Year	Period	Value
C-1) Number of traffic fatalities	2026	3-Year	334
C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes	2026	3-Year	1,358
C-3) Fatalities/100M VMT	2026	3-Year	1.03
C-5) Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 and above	2026	3-Year	100

#### Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area

Drug Recognition Expert Training (DRE)

High Visibility Enforcement (HVE)

Education and Development of Traffic Court Information for Judicial Officers

Laboratory Drug Testing Equipment		
Law Enforcement Training/Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement		
Law Enforcement Training/Iowa Law Enforcement Academy		
Prosecutor Training TSRP		
Communication Campaign – Impaired		
Highway Safety Office Program Management		
Impaired Driving Prevention		
Mobile Breath Alcohol Testing Unit		
Youth Programs		
Clinton County Substance Abuse		
State Judicial Outreach Liaison		
Responsible Beverage Service		
Alcohol Compliance Checks		

STRATEGY	DRUG-IMPAIRED DRIVING / DRUG RECOGNITION EXPERT TRAINING (DRE)			
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	<ul> <li>In 2021, there were 67 drug-related crashes.</li> <li>Of the 67 drug-related crashes, 75 fatalities resulted, which represented 21.07% of all fatalities in 2021.</li> <li>As of June 15, 2023, Iowa has 128 DREs.</li> </ul> There remains a constant need to train law enforcement officers to recognize impairment in drivers under the influence of drugs other than, and in addition to alcohol.			
	Iowa continues to see an uptick in the number of drug-related crashes and fatalities. With the ever-changing drug culture, opportunities for trainings specific to drug use are critical. The Iowa DRE Board and select instructors will attend the IACP DRE National Conference for continuing education to learn effective and proven approaches for improving road safety, the latest science on alcohol and drug impaired driving enforcement and how impaired driving technology can be leveraged to make communities safer. To maintain a strong DRE program, it is imperative other criminal justice partners,			
	including but not limited to judicial/prosecution, laboratory personnel, etc. are also on the forefront of trainings.			
Countermeasures and Justification	Countermeasures That Work (CTW) Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Driving – Drug-Impaired Driving; Enforcement of Drug-Impaired Driving • Enforcement of Drug-Impaired Driving, 3-star citation Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program Guideline No. 8, Impaired Driving • Criminal Justice System - Enforcement			
Target(s)	Hold 2 DRE certification courses annually with the goal to certify 28 officers.			
Estimated 3-year funding allocation	Increase and maintain the number of DREs at 150.           FFY 2024         \$375,000           FFY 2025         \$375,000           FFY 2026         \$375,000           FFY 2026         \$375,000			
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	<ul> <li>Program Assessment</li> <li>The DRE program was a component of Iowa's Impaired Driving Program</li> </ul>			

	Assessment (conducted April 2022). DRE programming will continue to be addressed through the Impaired Driving Task Force and the State's Impaired Driving Strategic Plan
	Enforcement
	<ul> <li>The DRE program supports enforcement efforts as officers are encouraged to call a DRE when an individual is suspected of impairment.</li> </ul>
•	Partnerships
	<ul> <li>The DRE training and certification is nationally recognized and supported through the International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) and NHTSA.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>It is anticipated the specialized trainings, such as DRE, will be included in the 2024-2028 State Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP). The 2024-2028 plan is currently being developed.</li> </ul>

Planned Act	Planned Activity Name: DRE Program Expenses					
Unique Iden	Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405d-FDLPEM-2024-62-00-06					
Intended Su	brecipient: GTSB - Inter	nal				
Type of Orga	anization: State Highway	/ Safety Office				
Location Wh	ere Project to be Perfor	med: Des Moir	ies, l	A for DRE School; Ou	t-of-State Ce	rtification
location to b	e determined.					
Affected Co	mmunities: Statewide					
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strategy II	D: Drug-Impaire	d Dri	iving / Drug Recognit	ion Expert Tr	aining (DRE)
Planned Des	cription:					
Funding in F	FY 2024 is allocated to s	support the DRE	prog	ram to include DRE 1	training/certi	fication,
supplies, and	d out -of-state travel ex	penses to condu	ict ha	ands-on training for o	officer certific	ation
requirement	ts. Funding is also alloc	ated for travel t	o the	e DRE National Confe	rence and/or	other specific
training opp	ortunities which may ar	ise during the fu	undin	ig period.		
Planning and	d Administration Cost: 1	No	130	0.41(b) "Promised P	roject": No	
Funding Sou	rces:					
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of		Estimated	Match	Local Benefit
Fiscal Year		Funds		Funding Amount	Amount	
2021	FAST Act 405d	405d Low		\$375,000	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Impaired Driving	Paid/Earned				
	Low	Media				

STRATEGY	HIGH VISIBILITY ENFORCEMENT (HVE)
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	<ul> <li>In FFY 2021, 118 fatalities in Iowa were classified as alcohol impaired. This represented 33% of all fatalities for the year.</li> <li>In 2021, alcohol-impaired driving fatalities per 100M VMT was 0.36.</li> <li>For FFY 2024 impaired driving countermeasure grant classifications (23 CFR 1300.23), Iowa has moved from a low-range state to a mid-range state due to a 3-year (2018-2020) average rate of 0.32.</li> <li>Focus groups conducted in the spring of 2023 resulted in impaired driving being the least socially acceptable and considered the most dangerous.</li> <li>Overtime enforcement efforts will be directed at impaired driving during times and at locations identified as high risk.</li> </ul>

	HVE is recognized as a universal strategy to deter and change unsafe and unlawful behaviors. The increased presence of law enforcement is intended to enhance the perceived risk of arrest due to unlawful behaviors and as a preventative measure to deter individuals from driving while impaired. Grant-funded agencies are given latitude to tailor efforts to meet the needs of their jurisdictions and communities. HVE efforts are most effective when they combine enforcement, visibility elements and a publicity strategy.			
Countermeasures and	Countermeasu	ures that Work (C	TW)	
Justification	Alcohol- and	l Drug-Impaired D	riving – Deterrence: Enforcement	
	-		on Patrols, 4-star citation	
		•	t Devices, 4-star citation	
			ghway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program	
		8, Impaired Drivir	-	
		nal Justice Systen	1	
	Latto	cement		
	_	cizing High Visibili	ity Enforcement	
Target(s)	Planned impaid during times a	ired driving high v	isibility enforcement directed at impaired driving entified by the agency, the Iowa DOT or the GTSB to	
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$1,464,384		
allocation	FFY 2025	\$1,470,000	Total 3HSP = \$4,404,384 (BIL NHTSA 402 and BIL 405d Impaired Driving Low)	
	FFY 2026	\$1,470,000		
Strategy(ies) to project	Utilization of (			
considerations	Program Asse			
<ul> <li>Enforcement was a component of Iowa's Impaired Driving Program Assessment (conducted April 2022). Enforcement efforts will continue addressed through the Impaired Driving Task Force and the state's Impa Driving Strategic Plan.</li> <li>Partnerships</li> </ul>			pril 2022). Enforcement efforts will continue to be	
	<ul> <li>Enforcement strategies will be included in the 2024-2028 State Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP). The 2024-2028 plan is currently being developed.</li> </ul>			
			g a Law Enforcement Liaison (LEL) to foster new	
	-		orcement agencies.	
	Addition	of partnerships v	vith county conservation boards.	

Planned Activity Name: Law Enforcement/HVE – 402 (AL)			
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 2024-402(AL) / HVE			
Intended Subrecipient: Law Enforcement Agencies			
Type of Organization: Law Enforcement			
Location Where Project to be Performed: Statewide			
Affected Communities: Statewide			
Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: High Visibility Enforcement			

Planned Description:

High visibility enforcement is included in NHTSA's "Countermeasure That Work: A Highway Safety Countermeasure Guide for State Highway Safety Offices", 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020, as an effective strategy to combat impaired driving. Section 402 AL funding will be allocated to support overtime enforcement, educational efforts and/or equipment purchases. Enforcement efforts will be directed at impaired driving during times and at locations identified by each respective agency, the Iowa DOT, or the DPS/GTSB as high risk. Funded agencies will be required to conduct two targeted traffic enforcement projects; one of which will be conducted at night and one multi-jurisdictional project. Agencies will also be required to conduct at least 12 public information/education activities aimed at improving driver safety behaviors to reduce impaired driving. Funding in FFY 2024 will support efforts of 94 law enforcement agencies.

Throughout the triennial HSP period, the Law Enforcement Liaison will continue to work with agencies to increase partners and activities to help combat impaired driving issues across the state.

Planning & Administration Cost: No			1300.41(b) "Promised Project": No		
Funding Sources:					
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local Benefit
<b>Fiscal Year</b>		Funds	Funding Amount	Amount	
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Alcohol	\$1,131,500	\$0.00	\$1,131,500

Planned Activity Name: Law Enforcement/HVE – 405d						
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 2024-405d/HVE						
Intended Su	brecipient: Iowa State P	atrol and lowa St	ate Uni	iversity		
Type of Orga	anization: Law Enforcen	nent				
Location Wh	nere Project to be Perfor	med: Statewide				
Affected Co	mmunities: Statewide					
Primary Cou	Intermeasure Strategy I	): High Visibility E	Enforce	ment		
Planned Des	scription:					
High visibilit	y enforcement is include	ed in NHTSA's "Co	ounterm	neasure That Work: A	A Highway S	Safety
Countermea	asure Guide for State Hig	hway Safety Offic	ces", 10	<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020, as a	n effective s	strategy to
combat imp	aired driving. Section 40	)5d funding will b	e alloca	ated to support overt	ime enforce	ement,
educational	efforts and/or equipme	nt purchases. En	forceme	ent efforts will be dire	ected at imp	paired
-	ng times and at locations		-	• •		
DPS/GTSB a	s high risk. Grantees wil	l be required to c	onduct	two targeted traffic e	enforcemen	nt projects;
one of whicl	h will be conducted at ni	ght and one mult	i-jurisd:	ictional project. Grar	ntees will al	so be
required to	conduct at least 12 publ	ic information/ed	lucatior	n activities aimed at in	mproving di	river safety
behaviors to	o reduce impaired driving	5.				
Planning & A	Administration Cost: No		1300.	41(b) "Promised Proj	ect": No	
Funding Sources:						
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of F	unds	Estimated	Match	Local
<b>Fiscal Year</b>				Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit
2022	FAST Act 405d	405d Low other		\$332,884	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Impaired Driving Low	Based on Problem ID				

STRATEGY	EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF TRAFFIC COURT INFORMATION				
	FOR JUDICIAL OFFICERS				
Problem (Link to	-		erials for judges and magistrates to access for consistent		
Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	administratior	n of judicial pi	oceedings.		
Countermeasures and			es judicial education will provide for the expansion,		
Justification		•	nd maintenance of the Judges Traffic Law Bench Book n of municipal infractions and criminal infractions		
			e digital bench book would constantly be updated to		
	include relevant content.				
Target(s)	Annually form and convene a committee of judicial officers to advise the				
			Law Benchbook, as well as district-level efforts to		
	maintain traffic law recourses. At least four meetings will be set throughout the grant cycle with the committee meetings once every three months, other				
	meetings a				
	Annually host	at least one t	raffic law presentation to provide continuing legal		
	education on t	he safe admi	nistration of traffic-related infractions.		
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$21,500			
allocation	FFY 2025	\$21,500	Total 3HSP = \$64,500 (BIL 405d Impaired Driving Low)		
	FFY 2026	\$21,500			
Strategy(ies) to project	Partnerships				
considerations	Opportunity for further utilization and collaboration with the NHTSA Regional				
	Judicial Outreach Liaison				

Planned Act	Planned Activity Name: Traffic Law Bench Book				
Unique Iden	Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405d-FDL*TC-2024-65-00-50				
Intended Su	brecipient: State Court	Administrator's Of	fice		
Type of Orga	anization: State Agency				
Location Wh	ere Project to be Perfor	med: Des Moines,	IA		
Affected Cor	nmunities: This project	will serve judges a	nd magistrates throug	hout Iowa.	
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strategy ID	): Traffic Law Bend	h Book		
Planned Des	cription:				
Funding will	be used to continually c	levelop and mainta	ain the Traffic Law Ben	ch Book to e	nsure the safe
administrati	on of municipal infractio	ons and criminal inf	fractions related to tra	ffic safety. F	unds will also
help provide	speakers on traffic safe	ty topics to judges	, magistrates, and judi	cial officers t	o provide
continuing le	egal education on the sa	fety administration	n of traffic-related infra	actions.	
Planning & A	Administration Cost: No		1300.41(b) "Promised	l Project": N	0
Funding Sources:					
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local Benefit
Fiscal Year		Funds	Funding Amount	Amount	
2022	BIL 405d Impaired	405d Low Traffic	\$21,500	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Driving Low	Courts			

STRATEGY	LABORATO	RY DRUG T	ESTING EQUIPMENT		
Problem (Link to	The Iowa Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) Criminalistics Laboratory is the				
Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	only publicly funded toxicology service available to law enforcement in the state.				
	The laboratory provides certification and training on the evidentiary breath alcohol testing instrument (Data Master DMT) and performs forensic testing on blood				
	alcohol and ur	ine samples	for alcohol concentration along with drug analysis in		
	both matrices. In the past several years, blood drug analysis has been added.				
	The DCI Laboratory plays an essential role in Iowa's overall impaired driving effort				
	and support enforcement, judicial proceedings, and legislative interests.				
Countermeasures and	The DCI Laboratory is entrusted by statute to provide technical assistance to the				
Justification	criminal justice system in the investigation of criminal matters.				
Target(s)	• At least 1,200 blood and urine samples analyzed annually for alcohol and				
	drugs.				
	• 160 DataN	Aaster DMTs	certified and maintained, and 150 officers recertified on		
	DMT oper	ation annua	ly.		
	Expert tes	timony prov	ided at OWI court cases and testimony totals reported.		
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$182,000			
allocation	FFY 2025	\$185,000	Total 3HSP = \$552,000 (BIL 405d Impaired Driving Low)		
	FFY 2026 \$185,000				
Strategy(ies) to project	Opportunity for further utilization and collaboration with the NHTSA Regional				
considerations	Toxicology Liaison.				
	Professional development opportunities.				

### Planned Activity Name: DCI Lab Toxicology

Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405d-FDLBAC-2024-69-00-50

Intended Subrecipient: Iowa Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) Criminalistics Laboratory

Type of Organization: State Agency/Laboratory

Location Where Project to be Performed: Laboratory is in Ankeny, IA. Lab testing and forensic science technician activities will be conducted at the Ankeny location. Activities that will be conducted throughout the state include the DataMaster DMT units and court testimony.

Affected Communities: Criminal justice community throughout Iowa.

Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Laboratory Drug Testing Equipment

Planned Description:

The Iowa DCI Crime Lab serves the residents of the State of Iowa as the only public funded toxicology lab available to law enforcement.

Funding for the DCI Laboratory would support the following - Staffing Plan:

- 1. Funding for one full-time forensic science technician to assist in opening cases and conducting drug screening tests.
- 2. Funding staff for overtime to work on impaired driving cases and to certify and repair DataMaster DMT units as well as certify officers on DMT use.

Proposed Contract Activities:

- 1. Conduct testing for alcohol and drugs of abuse in both blood and urine matrices and report the number of tests conducted and test results including details on the drug levels per test (where applicable).
- 2. Provide staff overtime to certify and repair DataMaster DMT units for Iowa users, recertify officers on DMT operation and work impaired driving cases as needed.

- 3. Provide expert testimony in OWI court cases.
- 4. Purchase, receive, and distribute DataMaster DMT units, simulators, thermometers, and barometers as needed.
- 5. Purchase consumable forensic toxicology supplies, DataMaster replacement parts, dry gas tanks, simulator parts, and DMT operational software and manuals as needed.
- 6. Participate in contract-related training and travel that improves the laboratory's knowledge and abilities relating to toxicology testing, breathe alcohol program operations and expert testimony on these subjects.

Planning & Administration Cost: No			1300	0.41(b) "Promised Pr	oject": No	
Funding Sources:						
Source	Funding Source ID	ng Source ID Eligible Use of Fu		Estimated	Match	Local
Fiscal Year				Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit
2022	BIL 405d Impaired	405d Low BAC		\$182,000	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Driving Low	Testing/Reportin	ng			

STRATEGY	LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING/ADVANCED ROADSIDE IMPAIRED
	DRIVING ENFORCEMENT
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	<ul> <li>In 2021, there 67 drug-related crashes</li> <li>Of the 67 drug-related crashes, 75 fatalities resulted, which represented 21.07% of all fatalities in 2021.</li> </ul>
	lowa continues to see an increase in the number of fatal and serious injury crashes where a driver is impaired by a drug other than alcohol. Drugs are being identified in more traffic incidents every year. The following three drugs were most frequently identified in fatal crashes in 2022 according to Iowa DOT preliminary data:
	<ol> <li>Cannabis</li> <li>CNS Stimulants</li> <li>CNS Depressants</li> </ol>
	It is critical that law enforcement officers continue to receive training through their career. Beyond the basic training while in certification academies, specialized trainings and programs offered in the state focusing on impairment include Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE) and Drug Recognition Expert (DRE). The Standardized Field Sobriety Test (SFST) is the basic mechanism for a law enforcement officer to assess drivers suspected of being under the influence of alcohol, while the DRE program provides more advanced training to evaluate suspected drug impairment. ARIDE is designed to bridge the gap between the SFST and DRE programs by providing officers with general knowledge related to drug impairment and by promoting the use of DREs.
	A significant piece of ARIDE is the required student demonstration of the SFST proficiency requirement. ARIDE stresses the importance of the signs and symptoms of the seven drug categories: Central Nervous System (CNS) Depressants, CNS Stimulants, Hallucinogens, Dissociative Anesthetics, Narcotic Analgesics, Inhalants, and Cannabis. ARIDE training gives officers the skills to observe, identify and articulate the signs of impairment related to drugs, alcohol,

Countermeasures and Justification	or a combination of both to reduce the number of impaired driving incidents which result in serious injuries and fatalities. Countermeasures That Work (CTW) Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Driving, Drug-Impaired Driving				
Target(s)	<ul> <li>Enforcement of Drug-Impaired Driving, 3-star citation</li> <li>225 officers to be trained in ARIDE annually.</li> </ul>				
Estimated 3-year funding allocation	FFY 2024         \$50,000           FFY 2025         \$50,000           Total 3HSP = \$150,000 (BIL 405d Impaired Driving           FFY 2026         \$50,000				
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	<ul> <li>Partnerships</li> <li>ARIDE training is nationally recognized and supported through the International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) and NHTSA.</li> <li>It is anticipated the specialized trainings, such as ARIDE, will be included in the 2024-2028 State Strategic Highway Safety Plan which is currently being developed.</li> </ul>				

Planned Activity Name: ARIDE Program Expenses								
Unique Iden	Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405d-FDLPEM-2024-62-00-07							
Intended Su	brecipient: GTSB-Inte	rnal						
Type of Orga	anization: State Highv	vay Safety Office						
Location Wh	ere Project to be Perf	ormed: Statewide						
Affected Co	mmunities: Law enfor	cement agencies st	atewic	de				
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strategy	ID: Law Enforceme	ent Tra	aining				
Planned Des	cription:							
-	support travel, suppli in a minimum of 225	· • •	nd prin	ting associated with th	e ARIDE prog	gram. The		
Planning & Administration Cost: No 1300.41(b) "Promised Project": No								
Funding Sources:								
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of Fur	nds	Estimated Funding	Match	Local		
Fiscal Year				Amount	Amount	Benefit		
2022	BIL 405d Impaired	405d Low Drug and		\$30,000	\$0.00	\$0.00		
	Driving Low	Alcohol Training	-					

STRATEGY	LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING/IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	It is imperative law enforcement officers have proper training to recognize signs and symptoms of suspected impairment. Training for law enforcement officers is essential and should be on-going. ILEA trains officers from all of Iowa's 99 counties. As with most electronic data collection systems, personnel turnover necessitates continued emphasis on training. The electronic crash reporting system is no exception. Law enforcement officers must receive training on the Traffic and Criminal Software (TraCS), to assure data accuracy is maintained and improved upon. However, law enforcement candidates in the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy are not provided this training due to unavailability of the TraCS system at
	the academy. Impaired driving is one of the primary traffic safety problem areas

	1					
	that benefits from accurate electronic data collection and availability as it enables					
	traffic safety funds to be directed to the areas with the most critical need					
Countermeasures and	Countermeasures That Work (CTW)					
Justification	Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired, Drug-Impaired Driving					
	Enforcem	ent of Drug-Imp	paired Driving, 3-star citation			
	Impaired Drivi	ng Assessment	<ul> <li>Priority Recommendation</li> </ul>			
	Procure the second	ne Traffic and C	riminal Software (TraCS) electronic crash reporting for			
	law enfor	cement academ	ies to uniformly train law enforcement on how to			
	properly o	complete the ele	ectronic crash report.			
Target(s)	Annually cond	uct the followir	ng courses:			
	Provide tw	o (2) Standardiz	ed Field Sobriety Horizontal Gaze Nystagmus (SFST-			
	HGN) cours	ses.				
	Provide for	two (2), four-d	ay Standardized Field Sobriety Testing (SFST)			
	instructor o	courses.				
	Coordinate	with the DEC/I	DRE program to offer SFST/Drug update schools			
	(ARIDE) for	the basic acad	emy training cycle.			
	Provide con	urses on traffic	safety for the basic academy training cycle.			
	Provide an	Occupant Prote	ection Usage and Enforcement course.			
	Coordinate	, schedule and	provide a two-hour Interdiction to Drug-Impaired			
	Recognitio	n course.				
	• In the first	year of the trie	nnial HSP, purchase and begin to use 50 laptop			
	computers	for the sole pu	rpose of training traffic safety and TraCS in recruit			
	classrooms					
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$220,385				
allocation	FFY 2025	\$170,385	Total 3HSP = \$561,155 (BIL 405d Impaired Driving			
	FFY 2026	Low)				
Strategy(ies) to project	Program Asses	ssment	•			
considerations	Enforcer	nent training w	as a component of Iowa's Impaired Driving Program			
Assessment (conducted 2022). Training enhancements will continu						
addressed through the Impaired Driving Task Force and the state's						
Driving Strategic Plan.						
	·					

Planned Activity Name: Iowa Law Enforcement Academy (ILEA)						
Unique Identifier/Planned	Activity Number: 405d-FDL*PT-2024-64-00-50					
Intended Subrecipient: Io	wa Law Enforcement Academy					
Type of Organization: Stat	te Agency					
Location Where Project to be Performed: Primarily at the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy, Johnston, IA;						
some classes may occur at other locations throughout the state.						
Affected Communities: Law enforcement agencies throughout the state.						
Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Law Enforcement Training						

Planned Description:

Through the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy, officers are trained to become proficient in recognizing and testing drivers who are suspected to be impaired. Funding in FFY 2023 will support the academy to provide training for Standardized Field Sobriety/Horizontal Gaze Nystagmus (SFS-HGN) and Standardized Field Sobriety Testing (SFST), including instructor courses for local and state law enforcement officers. Funding will also be used for miscellaneous supplies and expenses related to contracted activities.

Project activities will include:

- 1. Coordinate traffic-safety related training statewide and, where possible, conduct or supervise inservice training.
- 2. Purchase fifty (50) laptop computers for the sole use of training around traffic safety and TraCS in recruit classrooms.
- 3. Where possible and applicable, provide training at sites throughout Iowa.
- 4. Provide two Standardized Field Sobriety Horizontal Gaze Nystagmus courses (SFST-HGN) for the basic academy training cycle and, when possible, for local and state law enforcement officers.
- 5. Provide two, four-day Standardized Field Sobriety Testing (SFST) Instructor Courses for local and state law enforcement personnel. Provide honorarium and travel expenses for instructors. All travel reimbursement will be made at State of Iowa approved rates.
- 6. Will coordinate with the DEC/DRE program to offers SFST/Drug Update schools (ARIDE) for the basic academy training cycle and, when possible, for local and state law enforcement officers.
- 7. Provide courses on traffic safety for the basic academy training cycle and, when possible, for local and state law enforcement officers.
- 8. Provide an Occupant Protection Usage and Enforcement course for the basic academy training cycle and, when possible, for local and state law enforcement officers, with the prior written approval of the DPS/GTSB.
- 9. Coordinate, schedule and provide a two-hour Introduction to Drug Impaired Recognition course for the basic academy training cycle.
- 10. Purchase necessary materials, supplies, postage, telephone calls, travel and other DPS/GTSB approved expenses in support of contract activities. All travel reimbursement will be made at State of Iowa approved rates.
- 11. Purchase traffic safety training media approved by DPS/GTSB to update library in areas like occupant restraint use and enforcement.
- 12. Provide appropriate initial and update training in traffic safety for staff instructors and/or others who would be available to be used as instructors.

Traffic safety training also includes components of accurate reporting of traffic safety issues, crashes, as well as violations. Currently 99.78% of all crashes in Iowa are completed electronically, as well as most citations through the 389 law enforcement agencies currently using Iowa's Traffic and Criminal Software (TraCS) and TraCS Electronic Citation Component (ECCO).

Educating and training all law enforcement recruits on TraCS and ECCO is considered critical to improve the accuracy of reported data. Funding in FFY 24 will support the purchase of classroom computers to be used solely for training recruits on TraCS and ECCO.

ILEA trains officers from all of Iowa's 99 counties.

Planning & Administration Cost: No			130	0.41(b) "Promised P	roject": No		
Funding Sou	Funding Sources:						
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of		Estimated	Match	Local Benefit	
<b>Fiscal Year</b>		Funds		Funding Amount	Amount		
2022	BIL 405d Impaired	405d Low Police	j,	\$220,385	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	Driving Low	Traffic Services					

STRATEGY	PROSECUTO	OR TRAININ	G/TSRP				
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	The GTSB partners with the Prosecuting Attorney's Training Council to develop and improve overall safety capabilities through training of law enforcement, prosecutors, and other professionals/stakeholders involved in the enforcement of traffic laws. The emphasis on prosecutor training as a countermeasure strategy includes training to address special problems and/or opportunities, and to provide a coordination mechanism for reducing traffic-related property damage, personal injury, and fatal crashes. The attorney identified in this project will serve as Iowa's						
Countermeasures and Justification	<ul> <li>Traffic safety Resource Prosecutor (TSRP).</li> <li>Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program</li> <li>Guideline No. 12, Prosecutor Training <ul> <li>Program Management</li> <li>Resource Management</li> <li>Training and Technical Assistance</li> </ul> </li> <li>Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program</li> <li>Guideline No. 8, Impaired Driving</li> <li>Prosecution</li> </ul>						
Target(s)	The grantee would provide essential services that achieve the goal of increased traffic safety by conducting targeted workshops for both law enforcement and prosecutors on effective courtroom strategies, evidence-gathering efforts, legislative support, prosecution and charging decisions, and case law updates. The grantee will also act as a liaison between law enforcement and prosecutors, other governmental agencies, and personnel, including NHTSA personnel, and promote uniform enforcement of traffic laws through publications and legal memorandum in support of prosecution efforts. The grantee will provide services to the judiciary when requested on topics related to impaired driving, distracted driving, vehicle stops and searches, and advisory bulletins when appropriate.						
Estimated 3-year funding allocation	FFY 2024 FFY 2025 FFY 2026	\$199,500 \$199,500 \$199,500	Total 3HSP = \$598,500 (BIL 405d Impaired Driving Low)				
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	Partnership	os throughout	the criminal justice system.				

Planned Activity Name: Traffic Safet	y Resource Prosecutor (TSRP)

Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405d-FDL\*PT-2024-64-00-51 & 405d-M6X-2024-61-00-50

Intended Subrecipient: Office of the Attorney General of Iowa

Type of Organization: State Agency

Location Where Project to be Performed: TSRP office location is Des Moines, IA. Presentations and other engagements may happen statewide as requested.

Affected Communities: Criminal Justice System statewide

Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Prosecutor Training / TSRP

Planned Description:

The goal of this project is to develop and improve safety capabilities through training of law enforcement, prosecutors, and allied professionals involved in enforcement of traffic laws and improving program management and decision-making capabilities of safety offices. Funding will support the position of a Traffic Safety Resource Prosecutor and is primarily used for training, to address special problems or opportunities, and provide a coordination mechanism for reducing traffic-related personal injury, property damage, and fatal crashes. Impaired driving and distracted driving will be the focus of training efforts.

As a liaison between prosecutors, law enforcement officers, and other governmental agencies and personnel, Iowa's TSRP will facilitate better working relationships and promote uniform enforcement and prosecution of Iowa's impaired driving laws, provide skills training workshops for prosecutors in OWI and drug-impaired driving offenses, provide law enforcement workshops on impaired driving detection, apprehension, impaired consent, report writing and testimony preparation. In addition, the TSRP will provide impaired driving training at SFST, ARIDE, DRE and other specialized courses.

Planning & Administration Cost: No			1300.41(b) "Promised Project": No			
Funding Sou	irces:					
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use	of	Estimated	Match	Local
Fiscal Year		Funds		Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit
2022	BIL 405d Impaired	405d Low Police		\$50,000	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Driving Low	Traffic Servio	ces			
2022	BIL 405d	405d Impaired		\$149,500	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Driving Low				

CTDATE OV							
STRATEGY	COMMMUNICATION CAMPAIGN - IMPAIRED						
Problem (Link to	The 2022 Awareness Survey conducted by Iowa State University, Center for Survey						
Strategy)/Project Safety	Statistics and Methodology revealed the following information.						
Impact	<ul> <li>60.49% of respondents indicated chances were very likely for getting arrested if they drive after drinking.</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>Only 51.3</li> </ul>	87% of respond	ents had read, seen, or heard about drunk driving				
	enforcer survey).	nent any law er	forcement agency (within 30 days of taking the				
	Information gathered from the focus groups conducted by ZLR in the spring of 202						
	-	-	paired driving as the least socially acceptable and				
	considered the	e most dangero	us (along with distracted driving).				
Countermeasures and	Countermeasu	ures That Work	(CTW)				
Justification			Driving- Prevention, Intervention, Communications				
	and Outread						
		1 0	ns, 3-star citation				
			Highway Safety Program, Highway Safety Program				
	Guideline No.	8, Impaired Driv	ving				
	Comm	unication Progr	am				
Target(s)	To be determi	ned.					
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$375,000	Total 2115D - \$1,125,000 (Fact Act 405d Impaired				
allocation	FFY 2025	\$375,000	Total 3HSP = \$1,125,000 (Fast Act 405d Impaired				
	FFY 2026	\$375,000	Driving Low)				
Strategy(ies) to project	Utilizations	of a mix of me	diums to include but not limited to geo-fence				
considerations	banners, social listening venues, spot radio, and/or billboards.						

Planned Activity Name: ZLR Ignition / Impaired Driving Communication Car	mpaign
--	--------

Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: ZLR – Impaired Driving

Intended Subrecipient: ZLR Ignition

Location Where Project to be Performed: Locations will be determined based on the most recent data available.

Affected Communities: Statewide

Type of Organization: Media/Marketing

Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Communication Campaign

Planned Description:

ZLR Ignition's impaired driving campaign objectives will include supporting NHTSA's national mobilization periods through paid media. State specific data will be analyzed to address current and emerging traffic safety issues specific to impaired driving to help direct the rollout of other media-related activities. ZLR's strategies for delivery may include the development of new materials for digital placements in addition to a mix of proven mediums, such as geo-fence banners, social listening venues, spot radio, and/or billboard.

Planning & Administration Cost: No				1(b) "Promised Pr	oject": No	
Funding Sou	irces:					
Source Fiscal Year	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use Funds	of	Estimated Funding Amount	Match Amount	Local Benefit
2021	FAST Act 405d Impaired Driving Low	405d Low Pa Advertising	aid	\$375,000	\$0.00	\$0.00

STRATEGY	HIGHWAY SAFETY OFFICE PROGRAM MANAGEMENT					
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	Adequate staff, resources and training are necessary to effectively manage the state highway safety office and programs which support NHTSA initiatives and the mission of the Governor's Traffic Safety Bureau.					
Countermeasures and Justification	<ul> <li>Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program</li> <li>Guideline No. 8, Impaired Driving</li> <li>Program Management and Strategic Planning</li> </ul>					
Target(s)	Adequate staff, resources and training are necessary to effectively manage the state highway safety office and programs which support NHTSA initiatives and the mission of the Governor's Traffic Safety Bureau.					
Estimated 3-year funding allocation	FFY 2024         \$575,500         Total 3HSP = \$1,726,500 (BIL NHTSA 402 and BIL           FFY 2025         \$575,500         405 Impaired Driving Low)					
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	<ul> <li>Networking</li> <li>Monitoring</li> <li>Public Participation and Engagement Opportunities</li> <li>Training/Professional Development</li> </ul>					

Planned Activity Name: GTSB – Program Management (AL)					
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 402-AL-2024-02-00-01					
Intended Subrecipient: GTSB – Internal					
Type of Organization: State Highway Safety Office					

Location Where Project to be Performed: Statewide

Affected Communities: Statewide

Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Highway Safety Office Program Management

Planned Description:

Split proportions of GTSB staff salaries for activities focusing on impaired driving. This project will provide for technical assistance with on-going public information and educational activities supporting impaired driving issues and to coordinate, monitor, and audit impaired driving grants and activities.

Planning & Administration Cost: No			300.41(b) "Promised	Project": No	
Funding Sources:					
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local Benefit
Fiscal Year		Funds	Funding Amount	Amount	
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Alcohol	\$392,000	\$0.00	\$0.00

Planned Activity Name: GTSB – Travel (AL)							
Unique Iden	Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 402-AL-2024-02-00-02						
Intended Su	brecipient: GTSB – Inter	nal					
Type of Orga	anization: State Highway	y Safety Office					
Location Wh	ere Project to be Perfor	med: Potential f	or b	oth in the state of Io	wa and out-o	f-state	
Affected Cor	mmunities: GTSB – Inter	rnal for impaired	-driv	ing-related travel/tr	aining		
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strategy ID	): Highway Safet	y Of	fice Program Manag	ement		
Planned Des	cription:						
Funding is a	llocated for impaired dri	ving-related trav	el/tr	aining for GTSB staff	f.		
Planning & A	Administration Cost: No		130	0.41(b) "Promised F	Project": No		
Funding Sou	Funding Sources:						
Source	Source Funding Source ID Eligible Use of Estimated Match Local						
Fiscal Year		Funds		Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit	
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Alcohol		\$2,500	\$0.00	\$0.00	

Planned Act	Planned Activity Name: GTSB-Printing					
Unique Iden	tifier/Planned Activity N	umber: 402-AL-20	)24-02-00-03			
Intended Su	brecipient: GTSB – Inter	nal				
Type of Orga	anization: State Highway	Safety Office				
Location Wh	ere Project to be Perfor	med: Des Moines,	, IA			
Affected Co	mmunities: Printing may	y be used internally	y by the GTSB office, sp	pecific for impa	ired-driving	
related infor	rmation and/or may be o	distributed through	nout the state to suppo	ort impaired-dr	iving efforts.	
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strategy ID	D: Highway Safety	Office Program Manag	ement		
Planned Des	cription:					
Funding is a	llocated for impaired-rel	ated printing.				
Planning & A	Administration Cost: No		1300.41(b) "Promised	Project": No		
Funding Sources:						
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local	
<b>Fiscal Year</b>		Funds	Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit	
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Alcohol	\$5,000	\$0.00	\$0.00	

Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405d-FDLIDC-2024-70-00-02

Intended Subrecipient: GTSB – Internal

Type of Organization: State Highway Safety Office

Location Where Project to be Performed: Statewide

Affected Communities: Law Enforcement Agencies/Criminal Justice Systems, Impaired Driving-related Coalitions

Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Highway Safety Office Program Management

Planned Description:

Program Administrator's salary for impaired driving program management.

Planning & Administration Cost: No 1300.41(b) "Promised Project": No

0			(·) · ···			
Funding Sources:						
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of Funds	Estimated	Match	Local	
<b>Fiscal Year</b>			Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit	
2022	BIL 405d Impaired	405d Low ID	\$150,000	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	Driving Low	Coordinator				

Planned Act	Planned Activity Name: GTSB – Travel (405d)					
Unique Iden	Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405d-M6OT-2024-60-00-03					
Intended Su	brecipient: GTSB – Inter	nal				
Type of Orga	anization: State Highway	y Safety Office				
Location Wh	ere Project to be Perfor	med: Potential	for both	in the state of Iowa	and out-of-s	tate
Affected Cor	mmunities: GTSB – Inter	rnal for impaired	l-driving-	related travel/traini	ng	
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strategy ID	): Highway Safe	ty Office	Program Managem	ent	
Planned Des	cription:					
Funding is a	llocated for impaired dri	ving-related trav	el and ti	raining for GTSB staf	f.	
Planning & A	Administration Cost: No		1300.4	1(b) "Promised Proje	ect": No	
Funding Sources:						
Source Funding Source ID Eligible Use of Funds Estimated Match Loca				Local		
<b>Fiscal Year</b>				Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit
2022	BIL 405d Impaired	405d Low Other		\$6,000	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Driving Low	Based on Prob	lem ID			

Planned Activity Name: GTSB – Printing 405d						
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405d-FDLPEM-2024-62-00-04						
Intended Su	brecipient: GTSB – Inter	nal				
Type of Orga	anization: State Highway	y Safety Office				
Location Wh	ere Project to be Perfor	med: Potential	for both	in the state of Iowa	and out-of-s	state
Affected Cor	mmunities: Resource ma	aterials will be d	istribute	d to law enforceme	nt agencies s	statewide.
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strategy ID	): Highway Safe	ty Office	Program Managem	ent	
Planned Des	cription:					
Funding is al	llocated for printing of re	esource materia	ls			
Planning & A	Administration Cost: No		1300.4	1(b) "Promised Proje	ect": No	
Funding Sou	rces:					
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Funds	Estimated	Match	Local
Fiscal Year		Funding Amount Amount Benefit				
2022	BIL 405d Impaired	405d Low Other		\$20,000	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Driving Low	Based on Problem ID				

STRATEGY	IMPAIRED D		/ENTION		
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	<ul> <li>From 2013-2022, Iowa averaged 123 fatalities and 1,534 injuries per year flagged as impairment related in ICAT (<u>https://icat.iowadot.gov</u>) which overall represented 36% of all fatalities and 9% of injuries. Story County specifically averaged 1.2 impaired-related fatalities, 27.3 impaired-related injuries, and 287 OWI convictions in an average year.</li> <li>From 2013-2022, statewide operating while intoxicated (OWI) convictions averaged 10,753 per year.</li> <li>Law enforcement agencies in Iowa face a substantial number of traffic crashes, criminal cases, and interpersonal violence calls that involve people with alcohol and drug addictions, or mental health conditions worsened by heavy alcohol/drug use. This has strained law enforcement resources and increased the potential for routine traffic stops to escalate.</li> </ul>				
Countermeasures and Justification	Countermeasures That Work (CTW) Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Driving, Prevention, Intervention, Communications and Outreach				
	<ul> <li>Alcohol Screening and Brief Intervention, 5-star citation</li> <li>Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program</li> <li>Guideline No. 8, Impaired Driving</li> <li>Prevention</li> <li>Alcohol and other drug misuse: screening, assessment, treatment, and rehabilitation</li> </ul>				
Target(s)	2. Develop a		d support y treatment outreach/marketing materials. treatment website customized for Story County		
Estimated 3-year funding allocation	FFY 2024 FFY 2025 FFY 2026	\$125,000 \$125,000 \$125,000	Total 3HSP = \$375,000 (BIL 405d Impaired Driving Low)		
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	<ul> <li>Partnerships</li> <li>Through collaboration, development of program materials for public outreach/marketing</li> </ul>				

Planned Activity Name: Story County Early Treatment for Impaired Driving Prevention (SCET-IDP)
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405d-M6OT-2024-60-00-50
Intended Subrecipient: Iowa State University, Institute for Transportation
Type of Organization: State University
Location Where Project to be Performed: Ames, Iowa / Story County, Iowa
Affected Communities: Traffic Safety Partners within Story County, Iowa focusing on impaired-driving
prevention.
Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Impaired Driving Prevention

Planned Description:

Activities for FFY 2024 include:

- 1. Partnership formation and support Conduct a series of one-on-one and small group meetings with potential partner organizations to explain the purpose of the project, build consensus around the activities to be conducted in subsequent tasks, and establish collaborative working relationships. Monthly meetings will be organized to build and support the partnership, and to work out details of items to be completed.
- 2. Develop early treatment outreach/marketing materials In collaboration with stakeholders, develop program materials or public outreach/marketing to promote earlier treatment of substance use disorders. This will include developing a theme for outreach/marketing-based health promotion best practices, determining the types of program materials to be produced for outreach/marketing, and the design of program materials.
- 3. Develop interactive early treatment website customized for Story County.

Planning & Administration Cost: No			1300.41(b) "Promised Project": No		
Funding Sou	irces:				
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local Benefit
Fiscal Year		Funds	Funding Amount	Amount	
2022	BIL 405d Impaired	405d Low Other	\$125,000	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Driving Low	Based on Problem			
		ID			

STRATEGY	MOBILE BRI	EATH ALCO	OHOL TESTING UNIT		
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	<ul> <li>In FFY 2021, 118 fatalities in Iowa were classified as alcohol impaired. This represented 33% of all fatalities for the year.</li> <li>In 2021, alcohol-impaired driving fatalities per 100M VMT was 0.36.</li> <li>For FFY 2024 impaired driving countermeasure grant classifications (23 CFR 1300.23), Iowa has moved from a low-range state to a mid-range state due to a 3-year (2018-2020) average rate of 0.32.</li> <li>In 2021, there were 67 drug-related crashes.</li> <li>Of the 67 drug-related crashes, 75 fatalities resulted, which represented 21.07% of all fatalities in 2021.</li> <li>Focus groups conducted in the spring of 2023 resulted in impaired driving being the least socially acceptable and considered the most dangerous.</li> </ul>				
Countermeasures and Justification	Countermeasures that Work (CTW)         Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Driving – Deterrence: Enforcement         • High Visibility Saturation Patrols, 4-star citation         • Preliminary Breath Test Devices, 4-star citation         Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program         Guideline No. 8, Impaired Driving         • Criminal Justice System         • Laws         • Enforcement				
Target(s)	<ul> <li>Publicizing High Visibility Enforcement</li> <li>Minimum of 12 high visibility enforcement project in high problem areas of the state</li> </ul>				
Estimated 3-year funding allocation	FFY 2024 FFY 2025	\$500,000 \$30,000	Total 3HSP = \$560,000 (BIL 405d Impaired Driving Low)		

	FFY 2026	\$30,000		
Strategy(ies) to project	Partnerships through multi-agency/multi-jurisdictional enforcement projects			
considerations				

Planned Activity Name: Iowa State Patrol – Breath Alcohol Testing Mobile Unit

Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: To be determined.

Intended Subrecipient: Iowa State Patrol

Type of Organization: State Agency/State Law Enforcement

Location Where Project to be Performed: After the unit is designed and created, the Iowa State Patrol will develop a statewide deployment plan.

Affected Communities: As determined through the Iowa State Patrol statewide deployment plan.

Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: High Visibility Enforcement

Planned Description:

Funding will be allocated for the Iowa State Patrol to design and purchase a breath alcohol testing mobile unit.

The Iowa State patrol will develop a monthly deployment plan. The unit will be used to process impaired drivers and will have a secondary purpose as a visual deterrent.

Planning & Administration Cost: No				.41(b) "Promised Pro	ject": No	
Funding Sources:						
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of		Estimated Funding	Match	Local
Fiscal Year		Funds		Amount	Amount	Benefit
2022	BIL 405d Impaired	Low Other Base	ed	\$500,000	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Driving Low	on Problem ID				

STRATEGY	YOUTH PROGRAMS
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	Underage drinking continues to be an issue among our young people with recent studies showing underage drinking is starting earlier and more frequently. According to the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services, the average American girl has her first drink at age 13 and boys aged 11. According to the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, by age 15, about 29.8% of teens have had at least one drink and by age 18, about 58.0% of teens have had at least one drink.
	According to the 2021 Underage Drinking Prevention and Enforcement Report published by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), in Iowa, 22.3% of individuals between the ages of 12 and 20 reported alcohol use, 14.5% reported binge use, and 31% of all fatal crashes involved a 12– 20-year-old with a BAC greater than .01%.
	Teens who start drinking at an early age are seven times more likely to be in an alcohol-related crash.
Countermeasures and	Countermeasures That Work (CTW)
Justification	<ul> <li>Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Driving, Underage Drinking, and Drinking and Driving</li> <li>Youth Programs, 2-star citation*         <ul> <li>*The above-mentioned countermeasure is identified in CTW, but the effectiveness is still undetermined. Different methods of implementing this countermeasure produce different results.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Target(s)	Annual Targets include:					
	<ul> <li>Issue a press release to media contacts announcing the kick-off of the ment (activities)</li> </ul>					
	-	grant/activities.				
			ach to local schools, educators, caregivers, law l agencies, community coalitions, driver			
			discuss the "Power of Parents" and "Power of			
		(h)" materials.	discuss the rower of ratents and rower of			
		•	parents/guardians through MADD's "Power of			
	Parer	nts" program during	each fiscal year.			
	- Educa	ate a minimum of 1,	000 youth through MADD's "Power of You(the)"			
	progr					
	<ul> <li>Attend and distribute education materials at a minimum of 12 community awareness events.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Recruit and train a minimum of 4 volunteers to assist in presenting</li> </ul>					
	MADD's Underage Drinking Prevention Programs					
	The fam					
		be within 21 high po	opulation counties.			
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$67,971.75	Total 3HSP = \$203,971.75 (BIL 405d Impaired			
allocation	FFY 2025	\$68,000	Driving Low)			
	FFY 2026	\$68,000	5			
Strategy(ies) to project	Partnership	os through commun	ity and school events			
considerations	Community	y sponsor events and	d conferences			
	Collaborati	on opportunities wi	th local community and state coalitions,			
	community	/-based youth servic	e departments, PTAs, and sport groups			

Planned Activity Name: Power of You(th) Program					
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 402-FDLPEM-2024-62-00-50					
Intended Subrecipient: Mothers Against Drunk Driving					
Type of Organization: Non-Profit Organization					
Location Where Project to be Performed: To be determined.					
Affected Communities: Adolescents throughout the state to decrease the use of alcohol and cannabis.					
Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Youth Programs					

Planned Description:

Through creating community partnerships and presenting our 'Power of" suite, MADD Iowa will help decrease the amount of Iowa adolescents using alcohol and cannabis. Through education, MADD Iowa will also decrease the number of adolescents driving drunk and/or impaired.

MADD will collaborate with local community and state coalitions, community-based youth service departments, schools and parent support groups, PTA and sports groups, guidance departments and school resource officers, driver education schools, and law enforcement officials and agencies to present "Power of Parents" and "Power of You(th)" presentations and workshops, and coordinate community-based material distribution events (both in person and virtually) during orientations, community and school event forums, community sponsored events and conferences, and trainings throughout Iowa, within 21 high population counties. Through these underage drinking prevention initiatives, MADD will conduct at least 10-15 "Power of Parents" presentations reaching 200 parents/caregivers of middle and high school aged youth and will conduct at least 18-20 "Power of You(th)" presentations reaching 1,000 middle and high school aged youth. MADD will attend at least 12 community events raising awareness of our important mission and providing supportive materials.

Trained MADD "Power of Parents" program staff and volunteers will help to facilitate parent workshops, participate in community-based distribution events, conferences, and trainings, and provide information to access resources from the MADD "Power of Parents" website.

Currently, MADD Iowa does not have a Program Specialist doing this necessary work. Funding from this grant proposal will allow MADD Iowa to provide education and awareness programs throughout the state. The Program Specialist will manage the "Power of You(th)" and "Power of Parent" programs. The grant funds will cover the Program Specialist salary, mileage, and presentation materials.

Planning &	Administration Cost:	No	1300.41(b) "Promised Project" No		
Funding Sources:					
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local
<b>Fiscal Year</b>		Funds	Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	405d Low	\$67,971.75	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Paid/Earned Med	ia		

STRATEGY	PREVENTION, INTERVENTION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OUTREACH / CLINTON COUNTY SUBSTANCE ABUSE			
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	<ul> <li>242,000 lowans age 12+ have used marijuana in the past 30 days, which is 9.7% of the population. This number has increased from 4.9% in 2002-2003. <sup>5</sup></li> <li>U.S. drug-impaired fatal crashes out number alcohol-impaired fatalities (44% vs. 38%).</li> <li>Marijuana/cannabis was the most frequently identified drug in fatal crashes in 2022 according to Iowa DOT preliminary data.</li> </ul>			
Countermeasures and Justification	<ul> <li>Countermeasures That Work (CTW)         <ul> <li>Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Driving, Prevention, Intervention, Communications and Outreach</li> <li>Mass-Media Campaigns – CTW 3-star citation</li> <li>Responsible Beverage Service – CTW 2-star citation*</li></ul></li></ul>			

<sup>5</sup> National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2019-2020,

https://www.samhsa.gov/data/sites/default/files/reports/rpt35964/NSDUHHsaeSpecificStates2020F/NSDUHsaeIo wa2020.pdf

	results.				
Target(s)	<ul> <li>Geotargeting will focus on Gen Z, Gen X, Millennials, convenience shoppers, latenight diners, bar/pub goers, young professionals, casino-goers, fast food employees and late-nighters. Geofencing will create a virtual geographical boundary that triggers a marking action to a mobile device when a user enters or exits that boundary. Clinton County, Iowa will be the target area.</li> <li>Implement the "If You Feel Different You Drive Different" campaign (or similar) within 3 mediums, getting at least 200,000 impressions to reduce the number of Iowans who drive high (annually).</li> <li>Implement the "If You Feel Different You Drive Different" campaign or "Buzzed Driving is Drunk Driving" campaign within 3 mediums, getting at least 200,000 impressions to reduce then number of Iowans to reduce then number of Iowans who drive under the influence of alcohol (annually).</li> <li>Reduce the number of establishments that sell alcohol to minors by 10%. Baseline will be determined from the previous year's checks.</li> <li>Annually, offer at least four (4) "Responsible Alcohol Beverage Server Training" classes for individuals who serve/sell alcohol to reduce underage sales and overconsumption.</li> </ul>				
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$35,400			
allocation	FFY 2025	\$35,400	Total 3HSP = \$106,200 (BIL 405d Impaired Driving		
	FFY 2026	\$35,400	Low)		
Strategy(ies) to project	Communic	ation and Outre	ach		
considerations	- Geotar	rgeting age grou	ıps		
	- Geofer	ncing locations			

meu Activities	in countermeasure st	inutegy					
Planned Act	tivity Name: Clinton C	County Substance	Abuse Council				
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405d-FDLPEM-2024-62-00-52							
Intended Su	Intended Subrecipient: Clinton County Substance Abuse Council						
Type of Org	Type of Organization: Non-Profit Organization						
Location Wł	nere Project to be Perf	ormed: Clinton Co	ounty, IA				
Affected Co	mmunities: Drivers ag	ed 14-25 residing	n Clinton County, IA				
Primary Cou	Intermeasure Strategy	ID: Prevention, Ir	tervention, Communication	s and Outr	each		
Planned Des	scription:						
This project will address risky driving behaviors utilizing NHTSA social marketing campaigns in conjunction with local enforcement efforts to raise awareness to alcohol and drug-impaired driving. Mediums used will include geofencing and mobile advertising. The primary target will be those of driving age 14-25 that reside in Clinton County, Iowa. Geotargeting will be further broke down by behavior.							
Funding will support alcohol compliance checks through a partnership with Clinton County law enforcement and annually conducting a minimum of four (4) Responsible Alcohol Beverage Service training classes for individuals who serve/sell alcohol to reduce underage sales and overconsumption.							
Planning &	Planning & Administration Cost: No 1300.41(b) "Promised Project" No						
Funding Sou	irces:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated Funding	Match	Local Benefit		

Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated Funding	Match	Local Benefit
Fiscal Year		Funds	Amount	Amount	
2022	BIL 405d Impaired	405d Low	\$35,400	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Driving Low	Paid/Earned Media			
	•	•			

STRATEGY STATE JUDICIAL OUTREACH LIAISON	
--	--

Problem (Link to	A priority reco	mmendatio	n of the 2022 Impaired Driving Assessment was to			
Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	A priority recommendation of the 2022 Impaired Driving Assessment was to develop and create more problem-solving OWI courts. As a result of the assessment, it was realized there is great opportunity to develop relationships with lowa's Judicial System. Through the assistance of Region 7 Judicial Outreach Liaison, conversations were initiated with the Judicial Branch. A meeting was held in the fall of 2022 which included the Regional Judicial Outreach Liaison, members of the Judicial Branch including a newly hired Specialty Courts Coordinator, NHTSA Region 7 RPM, and GTSB staff. Discussions included the possibility and interest in lowa hiring a State Judicial Outreach Liaison (SJOL). In the fall of 2022, the GTSB applied for and was awarded funding for a SJOL thorough a cooperative agreement between NHTSA and the American Bar					
	Association (ABA) with the intent to create new SJOL positions. The ABA award will					
	fund the SJOL position for the first two years. The GTSB feels the state will benefit					
	from a SJOL as the position will educate judges through peer-to-peer interactions.					
	SJOLs function as educators, writers, consultants, and liaisons, to share the lates information and research on impaired driving with judges.					
Countermeasures and Justification	Priority Recommendation – Impaired Driving Program Assessment					
Target(s)	To be determi	ned.				
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$0.00				
allocation	FFY 2025	\$0.00	Total 3HSP = \$75,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)			
	FFY 2026	\$75 <i>,</i> 000				
Strategy(ies) to project	Partnerships					
considerations	<ul> <li>New partnerships with the judicial branch and judges</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Opportunity for further utilization and collaboration with the NHTSA</li> </ul>					
	Regional Judicial Outreach Liaison.					

STRATEGY	RESPONSIB	LE BEVERA	AGE SERVICE
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	<ul> <li>Recently passed legislation in Iowa lowered the age of persons allowed to sell or serve alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises to 16 years old.</li> <li>Responsible Server Training informs trainees of all relevant state alcoholic beverage control laws and regulations, and is intended to prevent over- serving, sales to visibly intoxicated or persons under legal age, and other essential aspects of alcoholic beverage dispensing, sales, and liability.</li> </ul>		
Countermeasures and Justification	Countermeasures that Work (CTW) Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Driving, Prevention, Intervention, Communications and Outreach • Responsible Beverage Service, 2-star citation* *The above-mentioned countermeasure is identified in CTW, but the effectiveness is still undetermined. Different methods of implementing this countermeasure produce different results.		
Target(s)	Provide trainir	ng to 1,000 s	ervers per year.
Estimated 3-year funding allocation	FFY 2024 FFY 2025 FFY 2026	\$75,000 \$75,000 \$75,000	Total 3HSP = \$225,000 (Supplemental 405d Low Impaired Driving)
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	<ul> <li>Face-to-face training/High quality server training</li> <li>Opportunities to have training accompanied by established program with the lowa Alcoholic Beverages Division</li> </ul>		

ed Activities in Countermeasure Strategy						
Planned Activity Name: ServSafe Responsible Beverage Server Training						
Unique Iden	Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: To be determined.					
Intended Su	brecipient: Iowa Restau	rant Association				
Type of Orga	anization: Non-Profit					
Location Where Project to be Performed: West Des Moines, Perry, Council Bluffs, Sioux City, Cedar Falls, Princeton, Dubuque, Waukee, Des Moines, Johnston, Urbandale, Marshalltown, Iowa City, Clinton and Ankeny, Iowa						
Affected Co	mmunities: Restaurants	and other locati	ons serv	ing alcoholic beverag	es.	
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strategy ID	: Responsible B	everage	Service		
Planned Des	cription:					
	Collaborations continue with the Iowa Restaurant Association regarding activities and performance measures associated with this project.					
Planning & A	Administration Cost: No		1300.4	1(b) "Promised Proje	ct": No	
Funding Sou	rces:					
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of Funds Estimated Match Local			Local	
Fiscal Year				Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit
2021	Fast Act 405d Impaired Driving Low	405d Low Drug and\$75,000\$0.00\$0.00Alcohol Training\$1000\$0.00\$0.00		\$0.00		

# Program Area: Speed

53% of passenger vehicle drivers involved in fatal crashes while speeding were also unrestrained (2020).

NHTSA/FARS

#### Description of Highway Safety Problems

NHTSA considers a crash to be speeding-related if any driver in the crash was charged with a speeding-related offense or if a police officer indicated that racing, driving too fast for conditions, or exceeding the posted speed limit was a contributing factor in the crash. A speedingrelated fatality is any fatality that occurs in a speed-related crash. Speeding is one of the most common factors associated with motor vehicle fatalities in the United States.

Speeding can be dangerous on all types of roads, but particularly on non-interstate rural and urban roadways. Nationally in 2020, there were 11,258 speeding-related deaths.

#### Associated Performance Measures

Performance Measure	Target End	Target	Target
	Year	Period	Value
C-1) Number of traffic fatalities	2026	3-Year	334
C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes	2026	3-Year	1,358
C-3) Fatalities/100M VMT	2026	3-Year	1.03
C-6) Speeding-related fatalities	2026	3-Year	68

#### Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area

High Visibility Enforcement (HVE)	
Communication Campaign - Speed	

STRATEGY	HIGH VISIBILITY ENFORCEMENT (HVE)
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	<ul> <li>Speeding-related fatalities accounted for 23.6% of all traffic fatalities in the state in 2021.</li> <li>Focus groups conducted in the spring of 2023 resulted in driving at excessive speeds being the most rationalized of unsafe driving practices.</li> <li>The methodology for this project identifies intersections and corridors that have a safety performance "worse than expected" with respect to similar corridors. The corridors will combine additional signage, increased enforcement, and local awareness/education with the goal to reduce driver behaviors that lead to vehicle crashes.</li> </ul>
Countermeasures and Justification	Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program Guideline No. 19, Speed Management
	<ul> <li>Program Management</li> <li>Problem Identification</li> </ul>

	Enforcement Countermeasures						
		Countermeasures That Work (CTW) Speeding and Speed Management					
	High Visibility Enforcement, 2-star citation*						
		•	-				
	Communicat						
			ions and Outreach Supporting Enforcement, 3-star				
	-	itation.					
			ntermeasure is identified in CTW, but the effectiveness is still methods of implementing this countermeasure produce different				
	results.	nea. Different i	nethous of implementing this countermeasure produce different				
Target(s)	Conduct or	ne monthly h	igh visibility enforcement project along the identified				
	safety corri	idor.					
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$15,000					
allocation	FFY 2025	\$15,000	Total 3HSP = \$45,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)				
	FFY 2026	\$15,000					
Strategy(ies) to project	Safe System Approach – Safe Speeds						
considerations	<ul> <li>Partnering</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Partnering with the Iowa Department of Transportation to work</li> </ul>					
	collabora	atively in are	as identified and targeted as Safety Corridors.				
	Data Analysis/Problem Identification						
	• Through the analysis of data and possibly LTAP Road Safety Audits specific to						
	speed-re	lated issues	, identify areas where speed is a concern.				
	Analysis	of connecte	d vehicle data to help direct law enforcement efforts.				
	Enforceme		·				
	<ul> <li>Speeding will be a violation addressed by all law enforcement grantees.</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>Support HVE with equipment which supports activities (radars, lidars, and</li> </ul>						
	speed feedback equipment).						
	<ul> <li>Participate in NHTSA regional projects specific to speed.</li> </ul>						
	Public Infor						
			antees will be required to conduct, document, and report				
		a minimum of 12 public information activities annually.					

Planned Activity Name: Iowa DOT Safety Corridors					
Unique Iden	tifier/Planned Activity I	Number: To be deter	mined.		
Intended Su	brecipients: Local Law B	Enforcement Agencie	S		
Type of Orga	anization: Law Enforcer	nent			
Primary Cou	Intermeasure Strategy I	D: High Visibility Enf	orcement		
Planned Des	scription:				
Five (5) safe	ty corridors have been i	dentified by Iowa De	partment of Transpo	rtation based o	n data
reflecting po	otential crash reduction	. Identified law enfo	rcement agencies wil	l conduct overt	ime
enforcement efforts targeted toward speed.					
Funding Sources:					
Source	Funding Source ID Eligible Use of Estimated Match Local				
Fiscal Year	Funds Funding Amount Amount Benefit				
2022	BIL NHTSA 402 Speed \$15,000 \$0.00 \$10,000				
	Enforcement				

STRATEGY	COMMUNICATION CAMPAIGN - SPEED
Problem (Link to	• In 2021, there were 84 speeding-related fatalities in the state of Iowa. This
Strategy)/Project Safety	accounted for 23.6% of all traffic fatalities.

Impact	<ul> <li>2022 Public Awareness Survey results:         <ul> <li>86.52% of respondents indicated that on a local road with a 25-mph speed limit, that they "rarely" or "never" drive faster than 35 mph.</li> <li>83.14% respondents indicated that on a road with a speed limit of 65 mph, that they "rarely" or "never" drive faster than 75 mph.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				
		Despite the results of the Public Awareness Survey, speed remains one of the leading causations for fatal and serious injuries in Iowa.			
Countermeasures and	Countermeasu	Countermeasures That Work (CTW)			
Justification	Speeding and	l Speed Manage	ment – Communications and Outreach		
	Commu	nications and O	utreach Supporting Enforcement, 3-star citation.		
			ighway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program		
	Guideline No. 1	L9, Speed Mana	gement		
	Commu	nication Program	n		
Target(s)	To be determin	ned.			
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$375,000			
allocation	FFY 2025	\$375,000	Total 3HSP = \$1,125,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)		
	FFY 2026	2026 \$375,000			
Strategy(ies) to project	Paid media				
considerations	Social media				
	Utilization of the Dubuque speed media project developed in FYF 2023				

Planned Act	Planned Activity Name: ZLR Ignition / Speed Campaign				
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: ZLR - Speed					
Intended Su	brecipient: ZLR Ignition				
Type of Orga	anization: Media/Marke	eting			
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strategy I	D: Communication Ca	ampaign		
Planned Des	cription:				
ZLR Ignition'	s speeding campaigns w	/ill be developed thro	ough the analysis of s	tate specific d	ata. Current
and emergin	ng traffic safety issues sp	ecific to speed will d	irect the media-relat	ed activities.	ZLR's
strategies fo	or delivery may include t	he development of n	ew materials for digi	tal placement	in addition to
a mix of proven mediums, such as geo-fence banners, social listening venues, spot radio, and /or					
billboard.					
Funding Sources:					
Source	Funding Source ID Eligible Use of Estimated Match Local				
<b>Fiscal Year</b>		Funds	Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	BIL NHTSA 402         Paid Advertising         \$375,000         \$0.00         \$0.00			
	•	•	•	•	

# Program Area: Motorcycle Safety

There were 951 motorcyclistinvolved crashes in 2022.

Source: Iowa DOT Preliminary Data

Motorcyclist fatalities represented 14.5% of all traffic fatalities in the state in 2022.

Source: Iowa DOT Preliminary Data

In 2021, 75% of all motorcyclist fatalities were unhelmeted.

- . \_\_\_

# Associated Performance Measures:

Performance Measure Name	Target End	Target	Target
	Year	Period	Value
C-1) Number of traffic fatalities	2026	3-Year	334
C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes	2026	3-Year	1,358
C-3) Fatalities/100M VMT	2026	3-Year	1.03
C-7) Number of motorcyclist fatalities	2026	3-Year	51
C-8) Number of unhelmeted motorcyclist fatalities	2026	3-Year	36

Description of Highway Safety Problems:

depicted on the map below.

Preliminary 2022 Iowa Department of Transportation data indicates there

were 951 motorcycle-involved crashes, resulting in 50 fatalities, 264 serious injuries and 436 minor injuries. The location of these crashes is

#### Countermeasures Strategies in Program Area

Motorcycle Rider Education
Communication Campaign – Motorcycle
Motorcycle Safety Awareness

STRATEGY	мотс	DRCYCLE RIDER EDUCATION
Problem (Link to	•	Over the past 10 years (2011-2020), 87% of motorcyclist fatalities have
Strategy)/Project Safety		been male.
Impact	•	Riders over the age of 50 represented 11.9% of motorcyclist fatalities over
		the past 5 years.
	•	Because of Iowa's climate, the motorcycle riding season is not year-around.



	Riders lose skills during the winter months.					
Countermeasures and	Countermeasures That Work (CTW)					
Justification	Motorcycle Sa	afety – Mot	orcycle Rider Licensing and Training			
	<ul> <li>Motorcycle Rider Training – CTW 2-star citation*</li> <li>* The above-mentioned countermeasure is identified in CTW, but the effectiveness is still undetermined. Different methods of implementing this countermeasure produce different results.</li> </ul>					
	Uniform Guidel	ines for Sta	ate Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program			
	Guideline No. 3	, Motorcyc	le Safety			
	<ul> <li>Program</li> </ul>	Managem	ent			
	Motorcy	cle Rider Eo	ducation and Training			
	2021 Iowa Man	agement R	eview Consideration			
	<ul> <li>Program</li> </ul>	Managem	ent – Adjust Resource Allocation in Motorcycle Program			
Target(s)	<ul> <li>Conduct quality assurance (QA) site visits at a minimum of 15 new RiderCoach observations at program sponsor sites</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Identify a minimum of two areas of improvement from QA site visits to MRE sponsor reporting.</li> </ul>					
	• Conduct a RiderCoach update on at least two separate dates that incorporate the quality assurance findings as part of the professional development activities.					
	Increase the total number of riders taking the Basic Riding Course before					
	<ul> <li>licensing by 1%. (2,390 riders completed the Basic Rider Course prior to licensing in 2022)</li> <li>Maintain or increase from the number of individuals who complete Returning Rider or Advanced Rider Courses. (47 riders complete the Returning Rider Course in 2022).</li> </ul>					
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$90,000				
allocation	FFY 2025	\$90,000	Total 3HSP = \$270,000 (BIL 405f Motorcycle Programs)			
	FFY 2026	\$90,000				
Strategy(ies) to project	Partnerships	s with MRE	site locations			
considerations	Opportunity to promote overall motorcycle safety					

Planned	Activity Name: Iowa Department of Transportation Motorcycle Rider Education
Unique	Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405f-M9MT-2024-90-00-50
Intende	d Subrecipient: Iowa Department of Transportation
Type of	Organization: State Agency
Primary	Countermeasure Strategy ID: Motorcycle Rider Education
Planned	Description:
The Mo	torcycle Rider Education (MRE) program activities will include the following:
1.	Implement a MRE Quality Assurance Program. Annually 15 to 20 RiderCoach and MRE Sponsor site visits will be conducted. Quality Assurance Specialists will conduct the site visits/audits. This system will assure the motorcycle courses provided in Iowa are meeting all components of the evidence-based Motorcycle Safety Foundation (MSF) curriculum, all Iowans are receiving consistent motorcycle safety education regardless of location, and professional development for the RiderCoaches is timely and relevant. Continuing to improve the quality of Iowa's motorcycle rider education program will positively impact motorcycle safety.
2.	Educate new motorcycle riders about the benefits of taking the Beginning Rider Course(s) prior to receiving their motorcycle license endorsement. Educational materials will be provided along with a marketing campaign that may include print, media, or targeted online advertising. The educational materials will include details on where to access the MSF Basic Rider Course (BRC)

and BRC2, the courses that serve as a waiver to the skills testing for a motorcycle endorsement. The educational materials will also include a voucher for a portion of the costs of the BRC and Advanced Rider courses.

- 3. Promote participation in all MRE courses including the Basic Rider course, BRCII Returning Rider course and Advanced Rider course.
- 4. Improve access to 3-wheel motorcycle course offerings.
- 5. Ensure an adequate number of MSF MRE Rider Coaches. At least one Motorcycle RiderCoach Preparation Course will be offered during FFY 2024.
- 6. Professional development for RiderCoach Trainers and Iowa DOT MRE staff members

Funding Sources:

Funding Sources.						
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local	
<b>Fiscal Year</b>		Funds	Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit	
2022	BIL 405f Motorcycle	405f Motorcyclist	\$90,000	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	Programs	Training				

STRATEGY	COMMUNIC	COMMUNICATION CAMPAIGN - MOTORCYCLE				
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety	<ul> <li>Motorcyclist fatalities represented 14.5% of all traffic fatalities in the state in 2022.</li> </ul>					
Impact	• In 202	21, 75% of all m	otorcyclist fatalities were unhelmeted.			
Countermeasures and	Countermeasu	res That Work	(CTW)			
Justification	Motorcycle S	Safety – Motorc	ycle Rider Communication and Outreach			
	Conspic	uity and Protec	tive Clothing – CTW 1-star citation*			
	<ul> <li>Motorist Awareness of Motorcyclists – CTW 1-star citation*         <ul> <li>The above-mentioned countermeasure is identified in CTW but is limited or does not have high-quality evaluation evidence for effectiveness.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program Guideline No. 3, Motorcycle Safety</li> </ul>					
	Communication Program					
	2021 Iowa Ma	nagement Revi	ew Consideration			
	<ul> <li>Adjust I</li> </ul>	Resource Alloca	tion in Motorcycle Program			
Target(s)	To be determi	ned.				
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$165,000				
allocation	FFY 2025	\$165,000	Total 3HSP = \$495,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)			
	FFY 2026	\$165,000				
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	<ul> <li>Utilization of a mix of mediums to include but not limited to geo-fence banners, social listening venues, spot radio, and/or billboards</li> </ul>					

Planned Activity Name: ZLR Ignition / Motorcycle Campaigns
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: ZLR - Motorcycle
Intended Subrecipient: ZLR Ignition
Type of Organization: Media/Marketing
Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Communication Campaign
Planned Description:
ZLR Ignition's motorcycle campaign objectives will be developed through the analysis of state specific
data. Current and emerging trends will be considered. ZLR's strategies for delivery may include the
development of new materials for digital placement in addition to a mix of proven mediums, such as geo-
fence banners, social listening venues, spot radio, and/or billboard.

Funding Sources:						
Source Fiscal Year	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of Funds	Estimated Funding Amount	Match Amount	Local Benefit	
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Paid Advertising	\$165,000	\$0.00	\$0.00	

STRATEGY	MOTORCYCL	E SAFETY A	WARENESSS		
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact		ist fatalities accounted for over 19% of all traffic fatalities in 2021. ist fatalities are on an upward trend in Iowa.			
	Motorcycle awareness and safety is a responsibility of both riders and drivers on the roadway. It is important to get the message to drivers to be aware of motorcycles. Through motorcycle awareness programming it has been identified it is equally important to connect with riders on safety issues.				
Countermeasures and	Countermeasu	ures That Wo	ork (CTW)		
Justification	Motorcycle S	Safety, Comr	nunications and Outreach		
	<ul> <li>Motorcyclist Awareness of Motorcyclist – CTW 1 star citation*</li> <li>* The above-mentioned countermeasure is identified in CTW but is limited or does not h high-quality evaluation evidence for effectiveness.</li> </ul>				
	Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Program, Highway Safety Program				
	Guideline No. 3, Motorcycle Safety				
	<ul> <li>Motorcycle Rider Conspicuity and Motorist Awareness Programs</li> <li>2021 Iowa Management Review Consideration</li> <li>Program Management – Adjust Resource Allocation in Motorcyclist Program</li> </ul>				
Target(s)			rcycle awareness outreach programs throughout the high motorcycle fatality rates.		
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$40,000			
allocation	FFY 2025	\$40,000	Total 3HSP = \$120,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)		
	FFY 2026	\$40,000			
Strategy(ies) to project	Non-traditi	onal events			
considerations	<ul> <li>Through attendance at numerous events throughout or consistently</li> </ul>				
	attending recurring events during the multi-year project, an on-going presence in the community will be achieved.				
	<ul> <li>Attendance at non-traditional events will provide the opportunity to leverage individuals who demonstrate a common interest in motorcycles.</li> </ul>				
	Public Engagement				
	<ul> <li>Ability to survey the attendees and have one-on-one conversations.</li> </ul>				

Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 402-MC-2024-13-00-50

Intended Subrecipient: Alliance Highway Safety

Type of Organization: Marketing

Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Motorcycle Safety Awareness

Planned Description:

Alliance will set up an interactive tent display at 10 identified motorcycle events throughout the state. Attendees will be engaged with interactive elements. Alliance will collect surveys from the attendees to measure demographic information as well as attitudes and awareness regarding motorcycle safety. At these events, Alliance will distribute yard signs which contain a motorcycle awareness message.

Alliance will provide a recap report after each event documenting the engagement which occurred.

Fulluling Sources.						
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local	
Fiscal Year		Funds	Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit	
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Motorcycle Safety	\$40,000	\$0.00	\$0.00	

# Program Area: Non-Motorized (Pedestrian)

Pedestrian fatalities represented 5% of all traffic fatalities in the state of Iowa in 2022.

Source: Iowa DOT Preliminary Data

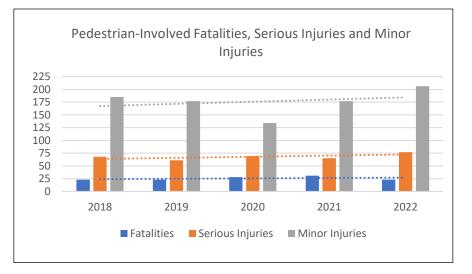
#### **Description of Highway Safety Problems**

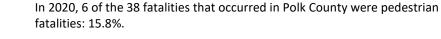
Nationally, pedestrian fatalities and serious injuries are on the rise. Although Iowa saw a decrease in the number of pedestrian fatalities in 2022, the 5-year moving average continues and upward trajectory.

The Safe System Approach addresses pedestrians through the element of safe road users. It is imperative we address the safety issues of all road users. As pedestrians are clearly a vulnerable road user, behavioral issues must continue to be addressed to encourage safer driving behaviors among the driving public.

Through involvement in Iowa's Bicycle and Pedestrian Advisory Committee, the GTSB will strive to bring awareness regarding safety and hopes to foster new partnerships.

Iowa's pedestrian fatalities per 100,000 population (January – June 2022) = 0.34<sup>6</sup>







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Governor's Highway Safety Association, Pedestrian Traffic Fatalities by State: 2022 Preliminary Data, May 2023.

# Associated Performance Measure

Performance Measure Name	Target End Year	Target Period	Target Value
C-1) Number of traffic fatalities	2026	3-Year	334
· · ·			
C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes	2026	3-Year	1,358
C-3) Fatalities/100M VMT	2026	3-Year	1.03
C-10) Number of pedestrian fatalities	2026	3-Year	23

# Countermeasures Strategies in Program Area

Roadway Safety / Traffic Engineering Assistance Program Studies
Communication Campaign - Pedestrian

STRATEGY	ROADWAY SAFETY / TRAFFIC ENGINEERING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM STUDIES			
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	<ul> <li>Over the past 5 years (2018-2022), there have been 124 pedestrian fatalities.</li> <li>Pedestrian fatalities are on a rise nationally. Iowa is also seeing an upward trend.</li> </ul>			
	The Traffic Engineering Assistance Program (TEAP) provides traffic and safety expertise to counties and smaller cities in Iowa that do not have resources to justify a full-time traffic engineering staff. Through TEAP, traffic engineering analyses are conducted on high crash locations and corrective measures are developed to reduce the number and severity of traffic crashes. The analyses of roadway-related crash information apply engineering principals in identifying highway design and/or safety operation improvements that will address the crash problem. Studies foster an on-going dialogue among all disciplines of traffic safety including engineers, enforcement, and traffic data professionals, which in promotes a multidisciplinary approach.			
Countermeasures and	Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program			
Justification	Guideline No. 21, Roadway Safety <ul> <li>Program Management</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Identification and Surveillance of Crash Locations</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Highway Design, Construction and Maintenance</li> </ul>			
	Traffic Engineering Services			
	Outreach Program			
	Evaluation			
Target(s)	<ul> <li>Analyze road systems at approximately 6 locations. Priority should be given to</li> </ul>			
101800(0)	requests that include concerns for vulnerable road users.			
	<ul> <li>Provide the DPS/GTSB with a report detailing each completed study that</li> </ul>			
	includes the location, pre-study crash data (if applicable), problem(s) addressed,			
	and recommendation(s) made.			
	• Conduct study follow ups at locations analyzed five years prior and provide the			
	DPS/GTSB with a report detailing location, post-study crash data (if applicable)			
	and outcomes and countermeasures implemented based off original study			
	recommendations.			
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024 \$75,000			
allocation	FFY 2025         \$75,000         Total 3HSP = \$225,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)			
	FFY 2026 \$75,000			
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	Safe System Approach – Safer Roads			

Planned Activity Name: Pedestrian Road Safety Audits and Program Studies

Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 402-RS-2024-06-00-50

Intended Subrecipient: Iowa Department of Transportation

Type of Organization: State Agency

Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Roadway Safety / Pedestrian Traffic Engineering Assistance Program Studies

Planned Description:

Funding will support the lowa DOT's Traffic Engineering Assistance Program (TEAP) for pedestrian-related studies and projects. TEAP provides free traffic engineering expertise to cities and counties that are experiencing traffic safety or operational problems to jurisdictions where they have neither the funds nor the personnel to conduct an appropriate study on their own. The purpose of TEAP studies is to recommend cost-effective improvements that will mitigate the identified traffic safety and/or operational issues, as well as to highlight potential funding sources that could be used to implement study recommendations.

Project activities will include:

- Analyzing road systems regarding pedestrian-related issues.
- Provide GTSB with a report detailing each completed study that includes the location, pre-study crash data, problem(s) addressed, and recommendation(s) made.
- Conducting study follow-ups at locations analyzed five years prior and provide the GTSB with a report detailing location; post-study crash data and outcomes, and countermeasures implemented based off original study recommendations.

Funding	Sources:
Funding	sources.

Funding Sources.					
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local
Fiscal Year		Funds	Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Roadway Safety	\$75,000	\$0.00	\$0.00

STRATEGY	COMMUNIC	CATION CAI	MPAIGN – PEDESTRIAN		
Problem (Link to	Pedestria	ns represente	d 5% of all traffic fatalities in 2022.		
Strategy)/Project Safety					
Impact					
Countermeasures and	Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program				
Justification	Guideline No. 14, Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety				
	Communication Program				
	Outreach Program				
Target(s)	To be determined.				
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$30,000			
allocation	FFY 2025	\$30,000	Total 3HSP = \$90,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)		
	FFY 2026	\$30,000			
Strategy(ies) to project	• Utilization of a mix of mediums to include but not limited to geo-fence banners,				
considerations	social listening venues, spot radio, and/or billboards				

Planned Activity Name: ZLR Ignition / Pedestrian
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: ZLR – Pedestrian
Intended Subrecipient: ZLR Ignition

Type of Organization: Media/Marketing

Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Communication Campaign

Planned Description:

ZLR Ignition's distracted driving campaign objectives will be based on state specific data. The analysis of the data will include considering current and emerging traffic safety issues specific to pedestrians to help direct the rollout of other media-related activities. ZLR's strategies for delivery may include the

development of new materials for digital placement in addition to a mix of proven mediums, such as geofence banners, social listening venues, spot radio, and/or billboards.

Funding Sources:

Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated Funding	Match	Local
	Funds	Amount	Amount	Benefit
BIL NHTSA 402	Paid Advertising	\$30,000	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Funding Source ID	Funding Source ID Eligible Use of Funds	Funding Source ID         Eligible Use of Funds         Estimated Funding Amount	Funding Source ID         Eligible Use of Funds         Estimated Funding Amount         Match

# Program Area: Non-Motorized (Bicycle)

Bicycle fatalities represented less than 1% of all traffic fatalities in the state in 2022.

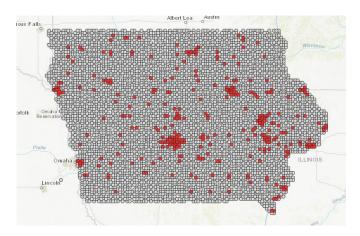
Source: Iowa DOT Preliminary Data

#### **Description of Highway Safety Problems**

Iowan's enjoy bicycling as an option to commute to work, school, or other destinations or just as entertainment purposes. Iowa maintains extensive bicycle trails; however, bicyclists can and do utilize the state's roadways. Under Iowa law a bicyclist must follow the same rules and laws as motorists. Bicycle lanes are also regularly included in municipal street designs to incorporate bicycling on the roadways.

Through involvement in Iowa's Bicycle and Pedestrian Advisory Committee, the GTSB will strive to bring awareness regarding safety and hopes to foster new partnerships to address the middle-aged riders who are over-represented in bicyclist fatalities.

The following map identifies the location of bicycle/pedalcyclist crashes between 2018 and 2022.



Source: Iowa Department of Transportation/ICAT

#### **Associated Performance Measures**

Performance Measure Name	Target End	Target	Target
	Year	Period	Value
C-1) Number of traffic fatalities	2026	3-Year	334
C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes	2026	3-Year	1,358
C-3) Fatalities/100M VMT	2026	3-Year	1.03
C-11) Number of bicyclist fatalities	2026	3-Year	6

# Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area

Bicycle Helmet Distribution

Bicycle Safety Education for Children

Communication Campaign – Bicycle

STRATEGY	BICYCLE HELMET DISTRIBUTION			
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	<ul> <li>There continues to be an increased demand for no-cost/low-cost helmets and educational programming for bicycle/wheeled sport helmet requests.</li> <li>Proper fitting helmets can reduce the risk of head injuries by at least 45% yet less than half the children 14 and under usually wear a helmet (Safe Kids Worldwide).</li> </ul>			
Countermeasures and Justification	Countermeasures that Work (CTW) Bicycle Safety – Children			
	<ul> <li>Bicycle Safety Education for Children – CTW 2-star citation*</li> <li>Cycling Skills Clinics, Bike Fairs, Bike Rodeos – CTW 1-star citation**</li> <li>Bicycle Safety – All Bicyclists</li> <li>Promote Bicycle Helmet Use with Education – CTW 1-star citation**</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>*The above-mentioned countermeasure is identified in CTW, but the effectiveness is still undetermined. Different methods of implementing this countermeasure produce different results.</li> <li>**The above-mentioned countermeasure is identified in CTW but is limited or does not have high-quality evaluation evidence for effectiveness.</li> <li>Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program Guideline No. 14, Pedestrian and Bicycle</li> </ul>			
	Multidisciplinary Involvement			
	Communication Program			
	Outreach Program			
Target(s)	<ul> <li>Expand school-based and community-based bicycle safety programs that include increasing access to affordable helmets for both children and adults.</li> <li>Expand reach to underserved populations.</li> </ul>			
Estimated 3-year funding allocation	FFY 2024         \$30,200           FFY 2025         \$30,200           Total 3HSP = \$90,600 (BIL NHTSA 402)           FFY 2026         \$30,200			
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	<ul> <li>Safe System Approach – Safer People</li> <li>Partnerships and Engagement Opportunities         <ul> <li>Participation in community events to provide helmets, bike safety education and demonstration of proper helmet fittings.</li> <li>Develop and distribute bilingual educational materials and resources to meet the needs of diverse and underserved populations across Iowa.</li> <li>Geographic locations</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Increase the communities served by 3-4 new areas.</li> <li>Outcome         <ul> <li>Increase the number of no-cost helmets distributed per year</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
	- mercase the number of no-cost heimets distributed per year			

Planned Activity Name: All Heads Covered
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 402-PS-2024-04-00-50
Intended Subrecipient: Iowa Health Foundation, DBA Blank Children's Hospital
Type of Organization: Non-Profit Organization
Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Bicycle Helmet Distribution
Planned Description:

Blank Children's Hospital's commitment to serving children extends into the community through targeted injury prevention programs. The All Heads Covered program through Blank seeks to increase the number of children and adults wearing properly fitted helmets to decrease injuries that may result from biking and wheeled safety sports accidents. The All-Heads Covered programming is essential to promote statewide injury prevention and continues to be an identified need within lowa communities. The program will provide no-cost/low-cost bicycle helmets and education programming for agencies and organizations requesting materials. No-cost helmets will be distributed on a case-by-case basis with preference given to new agencies and underserved populations.

Efforts will be made to communicate and collaborate with multiple agencies to continue to create awareness of the All Heads Covered program and increase that reach to 3 to 4 new areas annually.

Funding sources:						
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of Funds	Estimated	Match	Local Benefit	
<b>Fiscal Year</b>			Funding Amount	Amount		
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Pedestrian/Bicycle Safety	\$30,200	\$0.00	\$0.00	

STRATEGY	BICYCLE SAFET	Y EDUCATIO	ON FOR CHILDREN / BIKE RODEOS		
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	<ul> <li>From 2012 to 2022 there were 1,040 bicycle crashes involving persons under 16 years of age</li> <li>From 2012 to 2022 there were 12 bicycle fatalities involving persons under 16 years of age</li> </ul>				
Countermeasures and Justification	Countermeasures That Work (CTW) Bicycle Safety – Children • Bicycle Safety Education for Children - CTW 2-star citation* • Cycling Skills Clinics, Bike Fairs, Bike Rodeos – CTW 1-star citation**				
	<ul> <li>Bicycle Safety – All Bicyclists</li> <li>Promote Bicycle Helmet Use with Education – CTW 2-star citation*         <ul> <li>*The above-mentioned countermeasure is identified in CTW, but the effectiveness is still undetermined. Different methods of implementing this countermeasure produce different results.</li> <li>**The above-mentioned countermeasure is identified in CTW but is limited or does not have high-quality evaluation evidence for effectiveness.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				
Target(s)	Procure and distribute 10 bike rodeo kits to distribute across the state for communities to check out and use to help implement their own rodeos. By increasing the amount of bike rodeo kits available to lowans with easy-to-follow instructions, the expected outcome of this project will be an increase in the number of bike rodeos and education trainings across the state. Data will be recorded as to the number of kits distributed and the number of times a kit is utilized within a community or area of the state.				
Estimated 3-year funding allocation	FFY 2024 FFY 2025 FFY 2026	\$7,000 Total 3HSP = \$20,778 (BIL NHTSA 402)			
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	<ul> <li>Community Involvement</li> <li>Face to Face interactions</li> <li>Opportunity to foster new relationships</li> </ul>				

<b>m</b>	ied Activities in Countermeasure Strategy
	Planned Activity Name: Bike Rodeo Kits
	Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 402-PS-2024-04-00-51
	Intended Subrecipient: Iowa Bike Coalition
	Type of Organization: Non-Profit Organization
	Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Bicycle Safety Education for Children

Planned Description:

The purpose of this project is to increase the number of bike rodeos and education events in the state by engaging a network of volunteers and partners to participate with the Iowa Bicycle Coalition. A beneficial bicycle education program for children includes hands-on components so students can apply what they learned.

The lowa Bike Coalition will be creating a turn-key program using proven safety lessons that are easy for dedicated community staff and volunteers to implement and deliver to students across lowa. This includes updating and modernizing the curriculum to reflect-data-supported traffic safety issues. Funds will be used to procure ten (10) bike rodeo kits to be distributed across the state for communities to check out and use to help implement their own rodeos. A booklet will provide simple to follow instructions for the volunteers on objectives of the event are and what lessons are being taught. The rodeos will be formatted to include multiple stations including the importance of a properly fitted helmet, making sure a bicycle is safe to operate, hand signals, and how to approach and safely cross an intersection.

Data on where rodeo and education events happen will be overlaid with data from the Iowa DOT to see if there is a decrease in reported crashes.

Funding Sources:						
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local	
Fiscal Year		Funds	Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit	
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	SA 402 Pedestrian and		\$0.00	\$0.00	
		Bicycle Safety				

STRATEGY	COMMUNICATION CAMPAIGN – BICYCLE					
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety	• Bicycle fatalities represented less than 1% of all traffic fatalities in 2022.					
Impact						
Countermeasures and	Uniform Guide	elines for State	e Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program			
Justification	Guideline No. 14, Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety					
	Communication Program					
	Outreach Program					
Target(s)	To be determi	ned.				
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$30,000				
allocation	FFY 2025	\$30,000	Total 3HSP = \$90,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)			
	FFY 2026	\$30,000				
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	• Utilization of a mix of mediums to include but not limited to geo-fence banners, social listening venues, spot radio, and/or billboards					

Planned Activity Name: ZLR Ignition / Bi	cycle
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Numb	er: ZLR – Bicycle
Intended Subrecipient: ZLR Ignition	
Type of Organization: Media/Marketing	

## Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Communication Campaign

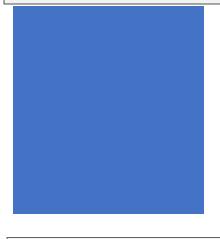
Planned Description:

ZLR Ignition's distracted driving campaign objectives will be based on state specific data. The analysis of the data will include considering current and emerging traffic safety issues specific to bicyclist fatalities to help direct the rollout of other media-related activities. ZLR's strategies for delivery may include the development of new materials for digital placement in addition to a mix of proven mediums, such as geofence banners, social listening venues, spot radio, and/or billboards.

Funding Sources:

Source	ource Funding Source ID Eligible Use of		Estimated Funding	Match	Local		
Fiscal Year		Funds	Amount	Amount	Benefit		
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Paid Advertising	\$150,000	\$0.00	\$0.00		

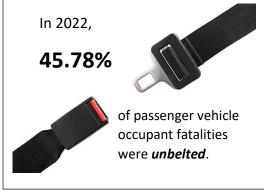
# Program Area: Occupant Protection (Adult and Child Passenger Safety)



#### **Description of Highway Safety Problems**

Both enforcement and education have strengthened lowa's seat belt usage over the years. Iowa's primary seat belt law was enacted in July 1986. At that time, only 18% of drivers in the state were recorded as wearing a safety belt. Since that time, Iowa's usage rate has increased significantly with the highest usage rate being recorded in 2022 at 95.88% through the statewide observational survey conducted by Iowa State University, Center or Survey Statistics and Methodology. In addition to the statewide survey, law enforcement agencies funded under Section 402 also conduct seat belt usage surveys.

Despite the 95.88% seat belt usage rate, the state recognizes there is still a lot of work to do. In 2022, 45.78% of passenger vehicle fatalities in



Iowa were unbelted with an additional 8.84% recorded as unknown belt usage by the reporting officer.

There is an increased emphasis in seat belt enforcement during the May sTEP wave / "Click It or Ticket" national mobilization.

Although Iowa is considered a "high belt use state", it is imperative that efforts continue to promote the use of seat belts and appropriate child restraints. The use of restraints can dramatically reduce risk of death and serious injury. If you buckle up in the front seat of a passenger car, you can reduce your risk of fatal injury by 45%<sup>7</sup> and moderate to critical injury by 50%.

In addition to the formal observational usage rate survey, Iowa's 2022 Awareness Survey revealed the following:

- 94.57% of respondents indicated they always wear a seat belt when they drive or ride in a car, van, sport utility vehicle or pickup.
- 40.64% of respondents indicated chances were very likely you would get a ticket for not wearing a seat belt; an additional 36.70% indicated chances would be somewhat likely.

Iowa does not have an all occupant/all seating position belt use law. Belt usage rates, as reported through the Awareness Survey, reveal low use as back seat passengers.

• 58.80% of respondents indicated they always wear a safety belt if a passenger in the back seat of a vehicle.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> NHTSA.gov/Kahane, 2015

# Associated Performance Measures

Performance Measure Name	Target End	Target	Target
	Year	Period	Value
C-1) Number of traffic fatalities	2026	3-Year	334
C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic fatalities	2026	3-Year	1,358
C-3) Fatalities/100M VMT	2026	3-Year	1.03
C-4) Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions	2026	3-Year	84
B-1) Observed seat belt use for passenger vehicles, front seat outboard occupant	2026	3-Year	96.1

## Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area

Public Education Through Seat Belt Convincers
Highway Safety Office Program Management
Nighttime Seat Belt Enforcement
Communication Campaign – Occupant Protection

STRATEGY	PUBLIC EDUCA	TION TH	ROUGH SEAT BELT CONVINCERS	
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	<ul> <li>Despite Iowa's high seat belt usage rate (95.88%), in FFY 2022, 45.78% of passenger vehicle fatalities were unbelted with an additional 8.84% recorded as unknown by the recording officer.</li> <li>Although in early stages of collection and analysis, connected vehicle information shows rural areas of the state have significantly lower seat belt usage rates.</li> </ul>			
	Observational s	eat belt us	age surveys conducted by law enforcement partners in a slow as 51.61% in smaller, rural communities.	
Countermeasures and Justification		Child Restra	< (CTW) ints – Communications and Outreach It-Use Groups – CTW 4-star citation	
Target(s)	<ul> <li>Utilize the seat belt convincer at community events throughout Scott County.</li> <li>Record the number of individuals who participated/experienced the seat belt convincer at each event.</li> </ul>			
Estimated 3-year funding allocation	FFY 2024 FFY 2025 FFY 2026	\$6,719 \$6,719 \$7,500	Total 3HSP = \$20,938 (Supplemental BIL 405b OP High)	
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	<ul> <li>Public Outreach/Community Events</li> <li>Utilize previously purchased seat belt convincer at public events in the Scott County, Iowa area.</li> <li>Leverage the Iowa State Patrol's Public Resource Officer program to utilize existing seat belt convincers in support of other GTSB projects, such as the High Five Rural Traffic Safety Project counties.</li> <li>Surveys and Public Engagement</li> <li>Continue to build programs to incorporate surveys into the public events.</li> <li>Continue to build programs to include the seat belt convincer at CPS events.</li> </ul>			

Planned Activity Name: Scott Co. Seat Belt Convincer Project				
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405b-M1PE-2024 -SB Convincer				
Intended Subrecipient: Scott County Iowa Law Enforcement Agencies				

Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Public Education Through Seat Belt Convincers

Planned Description:

The seat belt convincer, which was purchased in FFY 2020 by the Blue Grass Police Department (20-402-M0OP, Task 00-02-00), will be utilized by law enforcement agencies within Scott County, Iowa, at community events to educate the public on the importance of seat belt usage.

Funding Sources:

Funding sources:						
Source	Funding Source ID Eligible Use of		Estimated	Match	Local	
Fiscal Year		Funds	Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit	
2022	Supplemental BIL	405b High Public	\$6,719	\$6,719	\$6,719	
	405b OP High	Education				

STRATEGY	<b>HIGHWAY</b>	HIGHWAY SAFETY OFFICE PROGRAM MANAGEMENT				
Problem (Link to	Adequate stat	Adequate staff, resources and training are necessary to effectively manage the				
Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	• ·	state highway safety office and programs which support NHTSA initiatives and the mission of the Governor's Traffic Safety Bureau.				
Countermeasures and	Uniform Guid	elines for Stat	e Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program			
Justification	Guideline No.	20, Occupant	Protection			
	• Pi	Program Management				
	Data and Program Evaluation					
Target(s)	Adequate staff, resources and training are necessary to effectively manage the					
	state highway	safety office	and programs which support NHTSA initiatives and the			
	mission of the	e Governor's T	Traffic Safety Bureau.			
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$346,000				
allocation	FFY 2025	\$350,000	Total 3HSP = \$1,046,000 (BIL 405b OP High and BIL			
	FFY 2026	\$350,000	NHTSA 402)			
Strategy(ies) to project	Networkin	g				
considerations	<ul> <li>Monitoring</li> <li>Public Participation and Engagement Opportunities</li> <li>Training/Professional Development</li> </ul>					

Planned Act	Planned Activity Name: GTSB Program Management (OP)						
Unique Iden	Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 402-OP-2024-03-00-02						
Intended Su	brecipient: GTSB - In	ternal					
Type of Orga	anization: State High	way Safety Office					
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strateg	y ID: Highway Safety Of	fice Program Manage	ment			
Planned Des	cription:						
Split propor	tions of GTSB staff sa	laries for activities focus	ing on occupant prote	ection proje	cts and		
technical as	sistance of occupant	restraint activities and t	o help increase occup	ant restrain	t usage. The		
project prov	ides technical assista	nce with on-going publi	c engagement and ed	ucational/o	utreach		
activities wh	ich support national	campaigns/mobilization	s. Activities also inclu	ide the coor	dination,		
monitoring and audits of occupant protection grants and activities.							
Funding Sources:							
Source	Funding Source ID	Funding Source ID Eligible Use of Funds Estimated Funding Match Local Benefit					
Fiscal Year	Amount Amount						
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	<b>Occupant Protection</b>	\$317,500	\$0.00	\$0.00		

Planned Activity Name: GTSB Travel (OP)								
Unique Iden	tifier/Planned Activit	y Number: 402-OP-202	4-03-00-03					
Intended Su	brecipient: GTSB - In	ternal						
Type of Orga	anization: State High	way Safety Office						
Primary Cou	intermeasure Strateg	y ID: Highway Safety Of	fice Program Manage	ment				
Planned Des	scription:							
Funding is a	llocated for staff trav	el including attendance	at trainings and confe	erences.				
Funding Sou	Funding Sources:							
Source	Funding Source ID	Funding Source ID Eligible Use of Funds Estimated Funding Match Local Benefit						
Fiscal Year	Amount Amount							
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Occupant Protection	\$7,000	\$0.00	\$0.00			

Planned Activity Name: GTSB Printing (OP)							
Unique Iden	tifier/Planned Activit	y Number: 402-OP-202	4-03-00-04				
Intended Su	brecipient: GTSB - In	ternal					
Type of Orga	anization: State High	way Safety Office					
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strateg	y ID: Highway Safety Of	fice Program Manage	ment			
Planned Des	cription:						
Funding is al	llocated for occupant	protection specific prin	ting to include, but no	ot limited to,	educational		
coloring boo	oks.						
Funding Sou	rces:						
Source	Funding Source ID Eligible Use of Funds Estimated Funding Match Local						
<b>Fiscal Year</b>	Amount Amount Benefit						
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	NHTSA 402 Occupant Protection \$20,000 \$0.00 \$0.00					

Planned Act	Planned Activity Name: GTSB - Travel (405b)						
Unique Iden	tifier/Planned Activity N	lumber: 405b-M1TR-	2024-21-00-03				
Intended Su	brecipient: GTSB - Inter	nal					
Type of Orga	anization: State Highwa	y Safety Office					
Primary Cou	Intermeasure Strategy I	D: Highway Safety Of	fice Program Manage	ment			
Planned Des	scription:						
Funding is a	llocated for GTSB staff tr	ravel which is specific	to occupant protection	on.			
Funding Sou	irces:						
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated Funding	Match	Local		
Fiscal Year	scal Year Funds Amount Amount Benefit						
2022	Supplemental BILL	405b High	\$1,500	\$0.00	\$0.00		
	405b OP High	Training					

STRATEGY	NIGHTTIME SEAT BELT ENFORCEMENT
Problem (Link to	According to NHTSA, nationally 57% of those killed during the nighttime in 2021
Strategy)/Project Safety	were unrestrained.

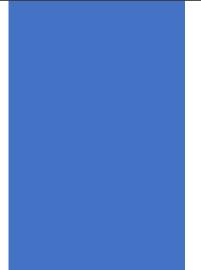
Impact						
		hows unbelted occupants at night a	•			
	vehicle fatality	y problem, with belt use at its lowes	t around 1:00 a.m. <sup>8</sup>			
Countermeasures and	Countermeas	ures That Work				
Justification	Seat Belts ar	Seat Belts and Child Restraints, Seat Belt Enforcement				
	Integrated Nighttime Seat Belt Enforcement					
Target(s)	Continue to identify ways to incorporated nighttime seat belt enforcement into					
	occupant protection programming					
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	To be determined.				
allocation	FFY 2025	To be determined.	Total 3HSP = To be determined.			
	FFY 2026 To be determined.					
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	Enforceme	nt				

STRATEGY	COMMUNICATION CAMPAIGN – OCCUPANT PROTECTION				
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	•				
Countermeasures and Justification	Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program Guideline No. 20, Occupant Protection Communication Program				
Target(s)	To be determi	ned.			
Estimated 3-year funding allocation	FFY 2024 FFY 2025 FFY 2026	\$375,000 \$375,000 \$375,000	Total 3HSP = \$1,125,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)		
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	Utilization of a mix of mediums to include but not limited to geo-fence banners, social listening venues, spot radio, and/or billboards				

	ica / territes in counce of ategy						
Planned Act	Planned Activity Name: ZLR Ignition / Occupant Protection						
Unique Iden	tifier/Planned Activity N	umber: ZLR – Occup	ant Protection				
Intended Su	brecipient: ZLR Ignition						
Type of Orga	anization: Media/Marke	ting					
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strategy ID	): Communication Ca	Impaign				
Planned Des	cription:						
ZLR Ignition'	ZLR Ignition's occupant protection campaign objectives will be based on state specific data. The analysis						
of the data v	will include considering o	current and emerging	traffic safety issues s	pecific to occu	pant		
protection t	o help direct the rollout	of other media-relate	ed activities. ZLR's str	ategies for del	ivery may		
include the o	include the development of new materials for digital placement in addition to a mix of proven mediums,						
such as geo-	such as geo-fence banners, social listening venues, spot radio, and/or billboards.						
Funding Sou	Funding Sources:						
Source	Funding Source ID						
<b>Fiscal Year</b>		Funds	Amount	Amount	Benefit		
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Paid Advertising	\$375,000	\$0.00	\$0.00		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Traffic Safety Facts, Traffic Tech-Technology Transfer Series, Nighttime Enforcement of Seat Belt Laws: An Evaluation of Three Community Programs, Number 388, April 2010.

# Program Area: Occupant Protection (Adult)



#### Description of Highway Safety Problem

Preliminary lowa Department of Transportation data for 2022 indicates 45.78% of all passenger vehicle fatalities were unbelted. This is a 14.22% increase in the percent of unbelted fatalities from 2021. In addition to the known unbelted fatalities, an additional 8.84% of passenger vehicle fatalities were recorded as "unknown" by the reporting officer.

Seat belt use is an ongoing highway safety issue in lowa as in every state. The use of seat belts repeatedly demonstrates a reduction in fatalities and injuries for both drivers and passengers involved in traffic crashes.

Although lowa's observational seat belt usage rate was recorded as 95.88% for 2022, many of the small rural communities throughout the state report significantly lower rates.

#### **Associated Performance Measures**

Performance Measure Name	Target End	Target	Target
	Year	Period	Value
C-1) Number of traffic fatalities	2026	3-Year	334
C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes	2026	3-Year	1,358
C-3) Fatalities/100M VMT	2026	3-Year	1.03
C-4) Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions	2026	3-Year	84
B-1) Observed seat belt use for passenger vehicle, front seat outboard occupant	2026	3-Year	96.1

#### Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area

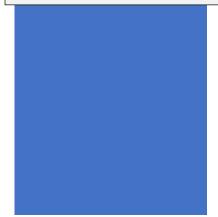
Annual Observational Safety Belt Usage Survey

STRATEGY	ANNUAL OBSERVATIONAL SAFETY BELT USAGE SURVEY			
Problem (Link to	NHTSA requires an annual report of seat belt use from each state following			
Strategy)/Project Safety	specifically prescribed statistical and operational protocols. Results from a			
Impact	statewide observational usage survey will identify the state's official usage rate,			
	which is also used as qualification criteria for Section 405b funding.			
	The state will be able to analyze the results of the survey to identify problematic			
	areas and adjust programming accordingly.			
Countermeasures and	Countermeasures That Work (CTW)			
Justification	Seat Belts and Child Restraints, Seat Belt Use Laws			
	<ul> <li>State Primary Enforcement Seat Belt Use Laws – CTW 5-star citation</li> </ul>			
Target(s)	FFY 2024 Conduct an annual observational seat belt usage survey. Methodology			

	FFY 2025	to be approved	by NHTSA.		
	FFY 2026				
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$50,400			
allocation	FFY 2025	\$50,400	Total 3HSP = \$151,200 (BIL 405b OP High)		
	FFY 2026	\$50,400			
Strategy(ies) to project	Problem Identification				
considerations	- Survey results can be analyzed to help identify low belt use areas.				
	Survey result	ts will become	Iowa's official seat belt usage rate.		

Planned Act	ivity Name: Annual O	bservational Seat Belt	Usage Survey			
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405b-M1OP-2024-24-00-50						
Intended Su	brecipient: Iowa State	e University, Center for	Survey Statistics and	Methodology	/	
Type of Orga	anization: State Unive	rsity				
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strategy	ID: Annual Observatio	nal Seat Belt Usage Si	urvey		
Planned Des	cription:					
lowa's annu	al observational seat b	oelt usage survey will b	e conducted by Iowa S	State Univers	ity, Center for	
Survey Statis	stics and Methodology	(CSSM). In FFY 2024,	CSSM will collect, and	weigh seat b	oelt use data	
as required a	and approved by NHTS	SA. CSSM activities will	include:			
safety. Update Train fie Assign c During t specifie Conduct Tabulate	and prepare project n eld observers in safety lay/time/direction of n the month of June, ob d vehicle types. t NHTSA-required qua e observations and co	ents for road constructi naterials. , observation technique road segment site obse serve and record seat b lity control checks of fie mplete data tables requ le Iowa Seat Belt Use Su	es and recording proce rvations. pelt use of drivers and eld staff uested by GTSB. Calce	edures. right front p	assengers in	
Deliver	weighted data files an	d report to GTSB befor	e September 30			
Funding Sou	rces:					
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated Funding	Match	Local	
Fiscal Year		Funds	Amount	Amount	Benefit	
2022	BIL 405b OP High	405b High OP	\$50,400	\$0.00	\$0.00	
		Information System				

# Program Area: Occupant Protection (Child Passenger Safety)



#### Description of Highway Safety Problems

Since 1985, Iowa has had a law requiring all young children riding in motor vehicles to be properly protected by child seats, booster seats, and/or seat belts. Iowa's child passenger safety law requires that:

- 1. Children must ride in an appropriate rear-facing child safety seat until one year of age and at least 20 pounds.
- 2. Children must ride in a child safety seat or a booster seat though the age of 5 years.
- 3. Children ages 6 through 17 must ride in a booster seat and/or seat belts.

Results from the 2022 CPS survey indicated lowans understand the importance of restraining their children. However, the results also revealed there are still several areas with room for improvement. It remains pertinent that lowans be informed on the importance of using booster seats, child safety seats and what type of restraint their child needs in accordance with lowa law. The survey also concluded the greatest potential impact for efforts to increase proper restraint usage are in rural areas and among young children, especially toddlers.<sup>9</sup>

Results from Iowa's 2022 Child Passenger Restraint Survey

98.6% of Children were restrained by ANY MEANS						
Among the 3,048	Percent PROPERLY RESTRAINED in accordance with Iowa Law per age group					
children observed in the survey ages 17 and under	96.5%	1 year-old or younger	A child 1-year or younger and weighing <20 lbs. must be secured in a rear-facing child restraint system.			
91.9%	78.6%	2 to 5-year-olds	A child from age 2 to 5 years old must be secured in a child restraint system.			
	97.6%	6 to 13-year-olds	A child from age 6 to 13 must be secured in a child restraint system or by a safety belt.			
Were PROPERLY RESTRAINED in accordance with lowa law.	98.8%	14 to 17-year-olds	A child from ag 14-17 must be in a child restraint system or by a safety belt.			

#### Associated Performance Measures

Performance Measure Name	Target End	Target	Target
	Year	Period	Value
C-1) Number of traffic fatalities	2026	3-Year	334

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Iowa Child Passenger Safety Survey, 2022, Conducted by the University of Iowa Injury Prevention Research Center.

C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes	2026	3-Year	1,358
C-3) Fatalities/100M VMT	2026	3-Year	1.03
C-4) Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions	2026	3-Year	84

#### Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area

Annual Child Restraint Usage Survey
Inspection Stations
Public Outreach and Education / Iowa State Fair
Public Outreach and Education / Children and Youth Programs

STRATEGY	ANNUAL CH	HILD RESTR	AINT USAGE SURVEY		
Problem (Link to	The Annual Child Restraint Usage Survey conducted in 2022 revealed 91.9% of				
Strategy)/Project Safety	children were	properly rest	rained.		
Impact					
	The purpose o	of the survey i	is to monitor compliance with Iowa's child restraint laws		
	to be used to	assess educat	tional and policy-related efforts. Results of the survey		
	can help the s	tate analyze (	usage trends to help identify and implement projects to		
	improve restraint usage.				
Countermeasures and	Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program				
Justification	Guideline No.	20, Occupant	t Protection		
	• 00	ccupant Prote	ection for Children Program (collect and analyze key data		
	el	ement to eva	luate the program progress)		
Target(s)	Conduct and a	annual child r	estraint usage survey and report results to the GTSB.		
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$37,590			
allocation	FFY 2025	\$37,590	Total 3HSP = \$112,770 (BIL 405b OP High))		
	FFY 2026 \$37,590				
Strategy(ies) to project	Educational/Outreach Opportunities				
considerations	• Further improve the ways in which the survey results can be utilized to				
	fu	rther develop	)		

Planned Act	Planned Activity Name: Annual Child Restraint Usage Survey						
Unique Iden	Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405d-M1OP-2024-24-00-51						
Intended Su	brecipient: Iowa Stat	e University, Center for	Survey Statistics and	Methodology (0	CSSM)		
Type of Orga	anization: State Univ	ersity					
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strateg	y ID: Annual Child Restr	aint Usage Survey				
Planned Des	cription:						
Iowa State L	Iniversity, CSSM will o	conduct Iowa's annual c	hild restraint usage su	ιrvey utilizing gι	uidelines		
approved by	NHTSA. The purpos	e of the project is to me	asure compliance wit	h Iowa's child re	estraint law		
		he data gathered throug					
written repo	ort will be provided to	the GTSB and shared w	vith other traffic safety	y stakeholders a	ind		
interested p	interested parties.						
Funding Sou	Funding Sources:						
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of Funds	Estimated Funding	Match	Local		
Fiscal Year		Amount Amount Benefit					
2022	BIL 405b OP High	405b High OP	\$37,590	\$0.00	\$0.00		
		Information System					

STRATEGY	INSPECTION	STATIONS				
Problem (Link to	With the number of inspection stations and other educational events held					
Strategy)/Project Safety	throughout the state, there is vast opportunity to utilize the expertise of the 400+					
Impact	certified child p	assenger safe	ty technicians across the State. These events provide			
	valuable resour	rces and educa	ation to parents and caregivers on the proper use and			
	installation of c	hild restraint	systems. When appropriate, a new child restraint may			
	be provided to	a parent/care	giver when safety issues have been identified as a			
	concern and/or	r if the restrair	nt system is expired.			
Countermeasures and	Countermeasu	res That Work	(CTW)			
Justification	Seat Belts and Child Restraints – Communications and Outreach					
	• Str	ategies for Old	ler Children – CTW 3-star citation			
	• Str	ategies for Chi	Id Restraint and Booster Seat Use – CTW 3-star			
	cita	ation				
	Seat Belts ar	nd Child Restra	aints – Other Strategies			
	• Ins	pection Statio	ns			
	Uniform Guide	ines for State	Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program			
	Guideline No. 2	0, Occupant P	Protection			
	• Oc	cupant Protect	tion for Children Program			
	• Ou	treach Prograi	ns			
Target(s)						
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$324,500				
allocation	FFY 2025	\$325,000	Total 3HSP = \$974,500 (BIL 405b OP High)			
	FFY 2026 \$325,000					
Strategy(ies) to project	Partnerships	5				
considerations	Public and engagement opportunities					
	Training/professional development					
	Inspection s	tations				

Planned Activity Name: Statewide Child Passenger Safety (CPS) Program						
Unique Iden	tifier/Planned Activity	Number: 405b-M1CP	S-2024-23-00-50			
Intended Su	brecipient: Iowa Heal	th Foundation, DBA Bla	ank Children's Hospit	al		
Type of Orga	anization: Non-Profit	Organization				
Primary Cou	intermeasure Strategy	ID: Child Restraint Ins	pection Stations			
Planned Des	cription:					
Iowa's Child	Passenger Safety (CPS	<ol><li>program is managed</li></ol>	through Unity Point	Health, Blanl	k Children's	
Hospital, De	s Moines, Iowa. The c	oordinator works with	the CPS instructors	throughout tl	ne State to train	
new CPS Tee	chnicians, organize up	dates and trainings tha	t assist technicians ii	n earning con	tinuing	
education u	nits (CEUs), and organ	ize renewal/recertifica	tion courses. CPS Te	ch classes are	e held	
throughout	the year. The coordin	ator also implements t	raining and certificat	ion of CPS in	structors.	
There are ap	proximately 400 CPS	Technicians throughou	t the state.			
Funding Sou	irces:				-	
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local Benefit	
Fiscal Year	Funds Funding Amount Amount					
2022	BIL 405b OP High         405b High         \$264,500         \$0.00         \$0.00					
		Community CPS				
		Services				

<b>Planned Activity Name:</b>	Child Seat Distribution
-------------------------------	-------------------------

Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405b-M1*CR-2024-26-00-50							
Intended Su	brecipient: Iowa Health	Foundation, DBA Bla	ank Children's Hospit	al			
Type of Orga	anization: Non-Profit Or	ganization					
Primary Cou	Intermeasure Strategy I	D: Child Restraint Ins	pection Stations				
Planned Des	scription:						
Funding will	support the purchase a	nd distribution of chi	Id safety seats for CP	S Technicians	to use during		
outreach pro	ograms, inspection station	ons, and for the distr	ibution of safety sea	ts to low-incon	ne		
families/hig	her risk populations thro	bughout the State.					
Funding Sou	irces:						
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local		
Fiscal Year	ar Funds Funding Amount Amount Benefit						
2022	BIL 405b OP High	BIL 405b OP High 405b High Child \$60,000 \$0.00 \$0.00					
		Restraint					

STRATEGY	PUBLIC OUTREACH AND EDUCATION / IOWA STATE FAIR				
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	<ul> <li>According to the 2022 Child Passenger Safety Survey:</li> <li>98.6% of Children were restrained by any means.</li> <li>Among the 3,048 children observed in the survey ages 17 and under, 91.9% were properly restrained in accordance with Iowa law.</li> </ul>				
	The Iowa State Fair is the largest outreach project conducted by the GTSB. Attendance at the fair is approximately one million annually.				
Countermeasures and Justification	Countermeasures that Work (CTW) Seat Belts and Child Restraints, Communications and Outreach • Strategies for Older Children, 3-star citation • Strategies for Child Restraint and Booster Seat Use, 3-star citation				
Target(s)	<ul> <li>Plan and organize a child passenger safety themed interactive display booth for the 11-day lowa State Fair</li> <li>Booth to be manned by certified CPS Technicians</li> </ul>				
Estimated 3-year funding allocation	FFY 2024 FFY 2025 FFY 2026	\$15,000 \$15,000 \$15,000	Total 3HSP = \$45,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)		
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	<ul> <li>Partnerships</li> <li>Face-to-face interactions</li> <li>Public participation and engagement opportunities</li> </ul>				

Planned Act	Planned Activity Name: Child Passenger Safety Education – Iowa State Fair						
Unique Iden	tifier/Planned Activity N	lumber: 402-M0CR-2	2024- 08-00-05				
Intended Su	brecipient: GTSB - Inter	nal					
Type of Orga	anization: State Highwa	y Safety Office					
Primary Cou	Intermeasure Strategy I	): Public Outreach a	nd Education				
Planned Des	scription:						
-	Funding will be utilized to secure exhibit space at the Iowa State Fair for an interactive display. This exhibit will focus on Child Passenger Safety. Through a display of different car seats and informational						
brochures, t	brochures, the exhibit will provide the opportunity for one-on-one interaction with a diverse group of						
fairgoers. The exhibit will be staffed by CPS Technician volunteers and GTSB staff.							
Funding Sou	Funding Sources:						
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local Benefit		

Fiscal Year		Funds	Funding Amount	Amount	
2022	Supplemental BIL NHTSA 402	Child Restraint	\$15,000	\$0.00	\$0.00

# **Program Area: Planning & Administration**

Planning and Administration (P&A) costs are those direct and indirect costs that are attributable to the management of the highway safety office. Staff and resources will be provided through P&A for the management of the federal highway safety funding awarded to Iowa through the GTSB.

## *Countermeasure Strategy(ies) in Program Area:*

GTSB Planning and Administration
Policy and Procedure Review
R7 – Regional Meeting

STRATEGY	GTSB PL	GTSB PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION					
Problem (Link to	Funding wi	Funding will support staff and resources to effectively implement and manage the					
Strategy)/Project Safety	highway sa	ifety office.					
Impact							
Countermeasures and	Uniform G	uidelines for S	State Highway Safety Programs				
Justification							
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$190,000					
allocation	FFY 2025	\$190,000	Total 3HSP = \$570,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)				
	FFY 2026	\$190,000					
Strategy(ies) to project	Program	n Manageme	nt				
considerations	Problem Identification						
	<ul> <li>Public Participation and Engagement Opportunities</li> </ul>						
	Partnerships						
	Leaders	hip					

		57					
Planned Activity Name: GTSB Planning and Administration							
Unique Iden	tifier/Planned Activity N	umber: 402-PA-202	4-01-00-02				
Intended Su	brecipient: GTSB - Inter	nal					
Type of Orga	anization: State Highway	y Safety Office					
Primary Cou	Intermeasure Strategy ID	D: Highway Safety Of	fice - Planning and Ad	ministration			
Planned Des	scription:						
Funding will	support staff and resou	rces to effectively im	plement and manage	the highway	safety office		
to meet the	goals and reduce crashe	es, injuries, and fatali	ties on lowa roadways	s. Funding wi	ll cover		
administrati	ve costs including salarie	es and related persor	nnel benefits. Positior	ns funded thre	ough Planning		
and Adminis	stration will include the G	GTSB Bureau Chief, F	inancial Manager and	Grants Admi	nistrator.		
Funding Sources:							
Source	Source Funding Source ID Eligible Use of Estimated Funding Match Local						
Fiscal Year	Funds Amount Amount Benefit						
2022	Supplemental BIL	Planning and	\$190,000	\$0.00	\$0.00		
	NHTSA 402	Administration					

STRATEGY	POLICY AN	POLICY AND PROCEDURE REVIEW				
Problem (Link to	There is a nee	ed for a thore	bugh review and update of the GTSB's current Policy and			
Strategy)/Project Safety	Procedure Ma	anual to com	ply with all federal and state grant management			
Impact	requirements					
Countermeasures and	Uniform Guid	elines for Sta	ite Highway Safety Programs			
Justification						
Target(s)	Update the GTSB Policy and Procedure Manual					
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$30,000				
allocation	FFY 2025	\$0.00	Total 3HSP = \$30,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)			
	FFY 2026 \$0.00					
Strategy(ies) to project	Program Management					
considerations	Programming					
	Monitoring	g Improveme	ents			

Planned Activity Name: Policy and Procedures Manual Update								
	Consulting Services Initiative (CSI)							
Unique Iden	Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 402-PA-2024-01-00-05							
Intended Su	brecipient: Governors H	lighway Safety Assoc	ciation (GHSA)/CSI					
Type of Orga	anization: Consulting							
Primary Cou	Intermeasure Strategy I	D: Policy and Proced	ure Review					
Planned Des	scription:							
This project	is scheduled to start 7/1	L/2023 (FFY 2023) an	nd conclude in FFY 20	24.				
Initiative (CS	The GTSB is partnering with the Governors Highway Safety Association (GHSA) Consulting Services Initiative (CSI) to review the content of the current Policy and Procedure Manual to produce an updated version that complies with all federal and state grant management requirements.							
and SHSO properties of the policy/process of the discrepancy will include administratic evaluation requency u with the GTS	n with a meeting at the rocesses. This discussion edures ad also serve as a e prescribed procedures , help build consensus. T the following chapters: on, grant monitoring, fis eporting, and manual up sed terms and acronyms SB either through an ons policy. The consultant	n will identify items of team build exercise to determine if the The consultant will the planning, subrecipie scal procedures, mat odate and managem s, along with frequer site meeting or virtua	which need to be cha . The consultant will y align with current p hen incorporate char nt project developme ching funds, grant tra ent. The manual will ntly asked questions. ally to ensure the cur	inged in the lead the staff practice and, if nges into a dra ent process, g acking system also include c The consulta rrent procedur	through a there is a aft manual that rant s, annual definitions for nt will work res, algin with			
Funding Sou	irces:							
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local			
Fiscal Year		Funds	Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit			
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Planning and Administration	\$30,000	\$0.00	\$0.00			

STRATEGY	R7 – REG	R7 – REGIONAL MEETING				
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	-	NHTSA Region 7 states hold a regional meeting annually. The host state rotates. Iowa will be the host state in 2024.				
Countermeasures and Justification	Networkin	Networking with NHTSA Region 7 states.				
Target(s)	Host the N	HTSA Regior	nal Meeting during FFY 2024			
Estimated 3-year funding allocation	FFY 2024	\$10,000	Total 3HSP = \$ 10,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)			
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	<ul><li>Partnerships</li><li>Best practices/Idea exchange</li></ul>					

Planned Act	Planned Activity Name: NHTSA Region 7 / Regional Meeting							
Unique Iden	tifier/Planned Activity N	lumber: 402-PA-2024	1-01-00-06					
Intended Su	brecipient: GTSB - Inter	nal						
Type of Orga	anization: State Highwa	y Safety Office						
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strategy II	D: Highway Safety Of	fice Program Manage	ment				
Planned Des	cription:							
Iowa will ho	st the NHTSA Region 7 R	Regional Meeting in F	FY 2024. Funding will	be utilized to	for expenses			
associated v	vith the meeting.							
Funding Sou	Funding Sources:							
Source	Source Funding Source ID Eligible Use of Estimated Funding Match Local							
<b>Fiscal Year</b>	Fiscal Year Funds Amount Amount Benefit							
2022	022 BIL NHTSA 402 Planning and \$10,000 \$0.00 \$0.00							
		Administration						

# Program Area: Program Management

#### Planned Activities in Countermeasure Strategy

The staff of the GTSB manage highway safety grant programs. The traffic safety funds the State of Iowa receives through the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration are to be used to support countermeasure strategies and targets identified in the State's Highway Safety Plan.

Program Management allocations associated with a program area are listed within the specific program area.

Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area Iowa Grants Management Dashboard

STRATEGY	IOWA GRAM	NTS MANA	GEMENT DASHBOARD			
Problem (Link to	Much of the G	Much of the GTSB subrecipient reporting and monitoring has been done via hard				
Strategy)/Project Safety	copy reporting and regular interaction. Since evolving to an on-line grants					
Impact	management	system, new o	opportunities have become available via agency			
	electronic rep	orting and red	cords management.			
Countermeasures and Justification	electronic reporting and records management.Traditionally, much of the reporting and monitoring has been done via hard copy reporting and regular interaction with each agency. Unfortunately, given the number of agencies and reporting mechanisms, challenges exist in contract management, such as identification of possible disproportionate use of funds 					
Target(s)			porting of activities. In to the previously developed Iowa Grants dashboard.			
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$4,994				
allocation	FFY 2025	\$5,000	Total 3HSP = \$14,994 (BIL 405b OP High)			
	FFY 2026	\$5,000	·			
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	• Enhanced p	program man	agement and monitoring.			

Planned Activity Name: Iowa Grants Highway Safety Office Dashboard
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405b-M1*TR-2024-25-00-50
Intended Subrecipient: Iowa State University – Institute for Transportation (InTrans)
Type of Organization: State Agency/University
Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Program Management
Planned Description:
InTrans will regularly coordinate with GTSB and support minor enhancements to the previously
developed Iowa Grants dashboard, given software capabilities. This may entail addressing possible

changes in dataset format, content, and presentation. Continued coordination with Dulles (State of Iowa<br/>contractor managing the Iowa Grants project) is also anticipated. InTrans will host and maintain the<br/>dashboard in Tableau throughout FFY 2024. Maintenance will include ongoing confirmation of daily data<br/>transfers, data updates and active dashboard status.Funding Sources:SourceFunding Source IDEligible Use ofEstimated FundingMatchLocal

Source Fund	ng Source ID Eligibl	e Use of Es	stimated Funding	Match	Local
Fiscal Year	Funds	Ar	mount	Amount	Benefit
2022 BIL 40	05b OP High 405b	High Traffic \$4	4,994	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Recor	ds			

# **Program Area: Police Traffic Services**



The purpose of Iowa's Police Traffic Services (PTS) program is to provide for an effective partnership with law enforcement agencies to enforce traffic laws with the goal to prevent crashes and resulting deaths and injuries. An effective PTS component is essential in the overall success of traffic safety countermeasures and changes in behavior.

#### Associated Performance Measures

Performance Measure Name	Target End	Target	Target
	Year	Period	Value
C-1) Number of traffic fatalities	2026	3-Year	334
C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes	2026	3-Year	1,358
C-3) Fatalities /100M VMT	2026	3-Year	1.03
C-4) Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions	2026	3-Year	84
C-5) Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 and above	2026	3-Year	100
C-6) Number of speeding-related fatalities	2026	3-Year	68
C-9) Number of drivers aged 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes	2026	3-Year	41
B-1) Observed seat belt use for passenger vehicles, front seat outboard occupants	2026	3-Year	96.1

#### Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area

Short-Term High Visibility Enforcement
Short-Term High Visibility Enforcement / Special Traffic Enforcement Program (sTEP)
Traffic Safety Training
Law Enforcement Liaison (LEL)

STRATEGY	SHORT-TERM HIGH VISIBILITY ENFORCEMENT
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	<ul> <li>The 5-year (2018-2022) linear trend for fatalities continues upward.</li> <li>48.75% of passenger vehicle fatalities were unbelted in lowa in 2022.</li> <li>Alcohol-impaired fatalities represented 33% of all fatalities in the state in 2021.</li> <li>Speeding-related fatalities accounted for 23.6% of all traffic fatalities in the state in 2021.</li> </ul>
	Law enforcement plays an essential role in traffic safety. Overtime enforcement efforts need to be directed during times and at locations identified as high risk. HVE is recognized as a universal strategy to deter and change unsafe and unlawful behaviors. The increased presence of law enforcement is intended to enhance the perceived risk of arrest due to unlawful behaviors and as a preventative measure to

deter individuals from driving while impaired. HVE combines of visibility elements, and a publicity strategy.         Countermeasures and       Countermeasures That Work (CTW)         Justification       Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Driving: Deterrence – Enforcer         • High Visibility Saturation Patrols – CTW 4-star citation         • Preliminary Breath Test Devices – CTW 4-star citation         • Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Enforcement – CTW 3-star citation         • Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Driving: Drug-Impaired Driving         • Enforcement of Drug-Impaired Driving-CTW 3-star         • Short Term, High Visibility Seat Belt Law Enforcement	nent ion ion			
Countermeasures and Justification       Countermeasures That Work (CTW)         Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Driving: Deterrence – Enforcer         High Visibility Saturation Patrols – CTW 4-star citat         Preliminary Breath Test Devices – CTW 4-star citation         Integrated Enforcement – CTW 3-star citation         Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Driving: Drug-Impaired Driving         Enforcement of Drug-Impaired Driving- CTW 3-sta         Seat Belts and Child Restraints: Seat Belt Law Enforcement	ion ion			
Justification Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Driving: Deterrence – Enforcer High Visibility Saturation Patrols – CTW 4-star citat Preliminary Breath Test Devices – CTW 4-star citat Integrated Enforcement – CTW 3-star citation Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Driving: Drug-Impaired Driving Enforcement of Drug-Impaired Driving- CTW 3-sta Seat Belts and Child Restraints: Seat Belt Law Enforcement	ion ion			
<ul> <li>High Visibility Saturation Patrols – CTW 4-star citat</li> <li>Preliminary Breath Test Devices – CTW 4-star citat</li> <li>Integrated Enforcement – CTW 3-star citation</li> <li>Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Driving: Drug-Impaired Driving</li> <li>Enforcement of Drug-Impaired Driving- CTW 3-sta</li> <li>Seat Belts and Child Restraints: Seat Belt Law Enforcement</li> </ul>	ion ion			
<ul> <li>Preliminary Breath Test Devices – CTW 4-star citat</li> <li>Integrated Enforcement – CTW 3-star citation</li> <li>Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Driving: Drug-Impaired Driving</li> <li>Enforcement of Drug-Impaired Driving- CTW 3-sta</li> <li>Seat Belts and Child Restraints: Seat Belt Law Enforcement</li> </ul>	ion			
<ul> <li>Integrated Enforcement – CTW 3-star citation</li> <li>Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Driving: Drug-Impaired Driving</li> <li>Enforcement of Drug-Impaired Driving- CTW 3-sta</li> <li>Seat Belts and Child Restraints: Seat Belt Law Enforcement</li> </ul>				
Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Driving: Drug-Impaired Driving • Enforcement of Drug-Impaired Driving- CTW 3-sta Seat Belts and Child Restraints: Seat Belt Law Enforcement				
Enforcement of Drug-Impaired Driving- CTW 3-sta Seat Belts and Child Restraints: Seat Belt Law Enforcement				
Seat Belts and Child Restraints: Seat Belt Law Enforcement				
	opt CTN/E stor			
citation	ent – CTW S-Star			
Sustained Enforcement – CTW 3-star citation				
Speeding and Speed Management				
<ul> <li>High-Visibility Enforcement – CTW 2-star citation*</li> <li>*The above-mentioned countermeasure is identified in CTW, b</li> </ul>	ut the effectiveness is still			
undetermined. Different methods of implementing this counter				
different results.				
Target(s)       • Conduct overtime hours of planned general high visibility to	affic enforcement			
with an effort directed at occupant restraint, impaired drive				
speed violations during times and at locations identified as	-			
<ul> <li>Conduct at least two targeted traffic enforcement projects,</li> </ul>	one of which will be			
conducted at night and one a multi-jurisdictional project.				
Conduct a minimum of 12 public information /education ac	tivities aimed at			
improving driver safety behaviors.				
<ul> <li>Conduct two observational occupant protection surveys; or</li> </ul>	ne in May and one in			
September and report results.				
Estimated 3-year funding FFY 2024 \$1,982,635				
allocation FFY 2025 \$1,985,000 Total 3HSP = \$5,952,635 (BIL	NHTSA 402)			
FFY 2026 \$1,985,000				
Strategy(ies) to project  • Partnerships				
considerations  • It is anticipated enforcement strategies will be inc	uded in the 2024-			
2028 State Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP).	The 2024-2028 plan			
is currently being developed.				
Addition of partnerships with county conservation	boards.			
Law Enforcement Liaison				
Iowa will continue utilizing a Law Enforcement Lia	Iowa will continue utilizing a Law Enforcement Liaison (LEL) to foster			
new partnerships with law enforcement agencies.				

Planned Activity Name: Law Enforcement/HVE – 402 (PTS)							
Unique Ider	Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 402-PT-2024 LE HVE						
Intended Su	brecipient: Law Enforce	ement Agencies					
Type of Org	anization: Local, County	and State Law Enfo	rcement Agencies				
Primary Cou	Intermeasure Strategy I	D: Short-Term High					
Planned Des	scription:						
Funding through Police Traffic Services will support overtime for enforcement efforts. Speed, impaired, safety belt violations, and other traffic violations will be addressed through these enforcement efforts. Enforcement presence helps deter unsafe driving behaviors. Some agencies will also receive funding for educational overtime, travel, and approved equipment purchases.							
Funding Sources:							
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local Benefit		

Fiscal Year		Funds	Funding	Amount	
			Amount		
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Police Traffic Services	\$1,982,635	\$1,761,835	\$1,761,835

STRATEGY	SPECIAL TRAFFIC ENF	ORCEMENT PROGRAM (STEP)			
Problem (Link to	• The 5-year (2018-2022) linear trend for fatalities continues upward.				
Strategy)/Project Safety	• 48.75% of passenge	r vehicle fatalities were unbelted in Iowa in 2022.			
Impact	<ul> <li>Alcohol-impaired fatalities represented 33% of all fatalities in the state in 2021.</li> </ul>				
	• Speeding-related fatalities accounted for 23.6% of all traffic fatalities in the state in 2021.				
	HVE is recognized as a universal strategy to deter and change unsafe and unlawful				
		presence of law enforcement is intended to enhance the			
		e to unlawful behaviors and as a preventative measure to			
		ving while impaired. HVE combines enforcement,			
Countermeasures and	visibility elements, and a p Countermeasures that Wo				
Justification		ired Driving: Deterrence – Enforcement			
Justification		ility Saturation Patrols – CTW 4-star citation			
		of Drug-Impaired Driving – CTW 3-star citation			
		eath Test Devices – CTW 4-star citation			
	-	straints: Seat Belt Law Enforcement			
		igh-Visibility Seat Belt Law Enforcement – CTW 5-star			
	citation				
	<ul> <li>Sustained Enforcement – CTW 3-star citation</li> </ul>				
	Speeding and Speed Ma	anagement			
		Enforcement – CTW 2-star citation*			
		countermeasure is identified in CTW, but the effectiveness is still nt methods of implementing this countermeasure produce different			
Target(s)	Planned and directed over	time enforcement during the 10 identified sTEP waves.			
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024 \$454,799				
allocation	FFY 2025 \$455,000	Total 3HSP = \$1,364,799 (BIL NHTSA 402)			
	FFY 2026 \$455,000				
Strategy(ies) to project	<ul> <li>Partnerships</li> </ul>				
considerations	Enforcement strategies will be included in the 2024-2028 State				
	Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP). The 2024-2028 plan is currently				
	being developed.				
	Law Enforcement Liaison				
	<ul> <li>Iowa will continue utilizing a Law Enforcement Liaison (LEL) to foster new partnerships with law enforcement agencies.</li> </ul>				

	in countermeasure s	57				
Planned Activity Name: special Traffic Enforcement Program (sTEP)						
•	tifier/Planned Activit		D24-STEP			
	brecipient: Law Enfo	¥				
Type of Org	anization: Local and	County Law Enforcen	nent Agencies			
Primary Cou	intermeasure Strateg	y ID: Short-Term Hig	h Visibility Enforceme	ent		
Planned Des	scription:					
lowa's sTEP	program is an enforc	ement and education	n effort to ultimately i	educe collisio	ns, injuries, and	
fatalities. T	he design of the prog	ram allows for smalle	er, rural community er	nforcement ag	encies to	
			EP waves. A minimu	-		
	-		sTEP program annua			
			ilization and all agence			
-			-			
• •		•	eys. Other sTEP wave		•	
			IACP) Crash Awarenes			
		-	to work with the local			
awareness t	o traffic safety issues	. Funding is allocate	d for overtime enforce	ement and app	proved	
equipment.						
Funding Sources:						
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local Benefit	
Fiscal Year		Funds	Funding Amount	Amount		
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Police Traffic	\$454,799	\$388,799	\$388,799	
		Services				

STRATEGY	TRAFFIC SAFETY TRAINING				
Problem (Link to	Traffic safety partners need the opportunity to engage in up-to-date trainings. The				
Strategy)/Project Safety	annual Goverr	annual Governor's Highway Traffic Safety Conference provides a venue for traffic			
Impact	safety partners to come together for training and networking. It is the intent to				
	have a variety of traffic safety-related subjects on the annual agenda which, in turn,				
	can assist atte	ndees in planning their	traffic safety strategies.		
Countermeasures and	Various area io	dentified in NHTSA's "C	ountermeasures that Work: A Highway Safety		
Justification	Countermeasu	ures Guide for State Hig	hway Safety Offices", Uniform Guidelines for		
	State Highway	Safety Programs, and	elements of the Safe Systems Approach will be		
	considered in the planning of conferences during the 3HSP period.				
Target(s)	Annually plan,	host, and evaluate a co	onference for traffic safety stakeholders and		
	partners.				
	Expand the co	nference agenda to exp	band beyond law enforcement to attract other		
	disciplines/sta	keholders to attend.			
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$65,000			
allocation	FFY 2025	\$65,000	Total 3HSP = \$195,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)		
	FFY 2026	\$65,000			
Strategy(ies) to project	Partnerships				
considerations	Training/professional development				

Planned Activity Name: Governor's Highway Traffic Safety Conference				
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 402-PT-2024-05-00-50				
Intended Subrecipient: Iowa State University, Conference Planning				
Type of Organization: State University				

## Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Traffic Safety Training

# Planned Description:

Allocated funds will be used to plan and host the annual Governor's Highway Traffic Safety Conference. The annual Governor's Highway Traffic Safety Conference provides a venue for traffic safety partners to come together for training and networking. Year the agenda contains a variety of traffic safety related subjects. Information provided can help attendees in setting their traffic safety strategies. Various areas identified in NHTSA's "Countermeasures that Work: A Highway Safety Countermeasures Guide for State Highway Safety Offices" will be considered when planning the conference.

Funding Sources:

Tantanig 500					
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local Benefit
Fiscal Year		Funds	Funding	Amount	
			Amount		
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Police Traffic	\$65,000	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Services			

STRATEGY	LAW ENFO	RCEMENT LIA	ISON (LEL)		
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	Law enforcement liaisons help promote and enhance state and national highway safety programs, initiatives, and campaigns, and perform a myriad of functions including planning, organizing, networking, promoting, recruiting, implementing, reporting, and evaluating law enforcement's role in traffic safety projects, activities, and achievements.				
	One of the most important tasks of an LEL is to recruit and encourage state and local law enforcement participation in national and state traffic safety mobilizations, but they continually work toward a culture of sustained and effective traffic enforcement programs.				
Countermeasures and			ew Consideration		
Justification	<ul> <li>Program Management: Implement a dedicated LEL program to enhance law enforcement engagement and programming.</li> </ul>				
Target	<ul> <li>Continue to build relationships with the Iowa Police Chiefs Association and Iowa Sheriff's Association; Secure an information booth or be a speaker at their annual conferences.</li> <li>Many activities will be on-demand or as needed throughout the law enforcement community.</li> </ul>				
Estimated 3-year funding allocation	FFY 2024 FFY 2025 FFY 2026	\$75,000 \$75,000 \$75,000	Total 3HSP = \$225,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)		
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	<ul> <li>Partnerships</li> <li>It is anticipated enforcement strategies will be included in the 2024-2028 State Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP). The 2024-2028 plan is currently being developed.</li> <li>Outreach         <ul> <li>In-person meetings</li> <li>Electronic communication</li> <li>Geographic Data</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				

Planned Activity Name: Law Enforcement Liaison (LEL)

Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 402-PT-2024-05-00-05

Intended Subrecipient: GTSB - Internal

Type of Organization: State Highway Safety Office

Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Law Enforcement Liaison

Planned Description:

Funding will be allocated to support a part-time Law Enforcement Liaison (LEL) to provide additional outreach to state law enforcement partners. This position will continue to solicit participation of law enforcement agencies to partner with the GTSB and promote traffic safety related programs through a data-driven approach. Meetings will bolster law enforcement partnerships and will assist in communication and programming.

#### Funding Sources

Funding Sou	irces:				
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated Funding	Match	Local
Fiscal Year		Funds	Amount	Amount	Benefit
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Police Traffic Services	\$75,000	\$0.00	\$0.00

# Program Area: Roadway Safety/Traffic Engineering

#### Description of Highway Safety Problems

Engineering is an important component to an effective traffic safety program. Section 402 Roadway Safety funds will help support collaborative statewide efforts to develop and promote traffic safety-related education in construction and operational improvements.

Iowa's Traffic Records System contains data which can be analyzed to determine problem areas and support corrective engineering-related actions and recommendations. Iowa's traffic safety data is readily available to end-users through the Iowa Crash Analysis Tool (ICAT), <u>http://icat.iowadot.gov</u>. Over the past several years, various updates and improvements have been made to ICAT that have made the application user-friendly. The potential ICAT user base includes thousands of people affiliated with state, county, local agencies, and traffic safety consultants.

#### Associated Performance Measures

Performance Measure Name	Target End	Target	Target
	Year	Period	Value
C-1) Number of traffic fatalities	2026	3-Year	334
C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes	2026	3-Year	1,358
C-3) Fatalities/100M VMT	2026	3-Year	1.03

#### Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area

Safety Circuit Rider	
Multidisciplinary Safety Teams	

STRATEGY	SAFETY CIRCUIT RIDER
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	<ul> <li>Over the past 5 years (2018-2022) there have been 3,258 work zone-related crashes.</li> <li>In 2022 alone, there were 670 work zone-related crashes resulting in 6 fatalities</li> </ul>
	and 23 serious injuries. The Safety Circuit Rider program was created over 30 years ago as a strategy to bring safety training to local government agency personnel. Often local governments are short on funds for training and find it difficult to send personnel to safety training. This is especially true for work zone and flagger trainings. The Safety Circuit Rider program was established as part of the Iowa Local Transportation Assistance Program (LTAP) the address the needs.
Countermeasures and	Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program
Justification	Guideline No. 21, Roadway Safety

Target(s)	<ul> <li>Train approximately 475 local staff in work zone safety</li> <li>Conduct up to ten safety-related training workshops annually, including multidisciplinary roadway safety series workshops.</li> <li>Perform up to ten road safety assessments for GTSB and local agencies annually, document outcomes.</li> <li>Provide multidisciplinary technical assistance.</li> <li>Provide training materials as necessary</li> </ul>			
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$70,000		
allocation	FFY 2025	\$70,000	Total 3HSP = \$210,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)	
	FFY 2026	\$70,000		
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	Safe System Approach – Safer Roads			

Planned Activity Name:Safety Circuit RiderUnique Identifier/Planned Activity Number:402-RS-2024-06-00-51Intended Subrecipient:Iowa State University, Institute for Transportation (InTrans)Type of Organization:State University
Intended Subrecipient: Iowa State University, Institute for Transportation (InTrans) Type of Organization: State University
Type of Organization: State University
Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Safety Circuit Rider
Planned Description:
The Safety Circuit Rider program was established as part of the Iowa Local Transportation Assistance
Program (LTAP) to provide traffic safety training at the local level for engineers, supervisors/managers,
technicians, and equipment operators. The program allows local agencies to obtain access to safety
training, information, and assistance when and where needed. There is also a continuing need to remov
barriers to multidisciplinary cooperation in addressing roadway safety between agencies. The project
activities for include:
Complete work zone and flagger training for approximately 475 local transportation staff under
an LTAP-approved work plan from FHWA and the Iowa DOT
Provide training courses, workshops, and presentations for state and local transportation staff
on safety-related topics.
Organize and coordinate up to 10 multidisciplinary Road Safety Assessments (RSA) efforts for
GTSB program and local agencies on request.
<ul> <li>Provide multidisciplinary technical assistance to and feedback on safety-related questions</li> </ul>
received from local transportation staff.
<ul> <li>Document the outcome of previously completed RSAs.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Participate in association meetings and conferences and provide safety presentations,</li> </ul>
demonstrations, and moderator services when requested
Funding Sources:
Source Funding Source ID Fligible Use of Estimated Funding Match Local

Funding Sources:						
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated Funding	Match	Local	
Fiscal Year		Funds	Amount	Amount	Benefit	
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Roadway Safety	\$70,000	\$0.00	\$0.00	

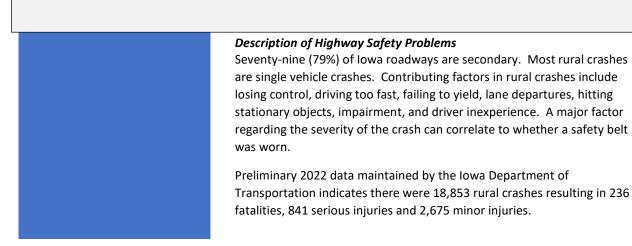
STRATEGY	MULTIDISCIPLINARY SAFETY TEAMS
Problem (Link to	The statewide MDST program can assist with technical services to develop existing
Strategy)/Project Safety	safety groups, establish new relationships, and foster growth of innovative and
Impact	effective safety practices withing the transportation community. One of the
	project's main goals is the interagency collaboration and information exchange.
	This approach improves communication on technical issues among professionals
	from local governments, cities, counties, metropolitan planning organizations and

	the Iowa Department of Transportation.				
Countermeasures and Justification	Due to the variety of disciplines represented and involved in MDSTs, there is a great opportunity for networking. By coordinating and collaborating with other stakeholders, MDST participants gain broader perspective on safety issues and lean best practices from professionals outside their respective area of expertise. This ultimately leads to the development of solutions that may not have been considered otherwise. MDSTs should be considered as a proactive roadway safety outreach program which establishes strong communication channels among participants.				
Target(s)	MDST facilitator to support existing MDSTs and support the evolution of new groups. Continuation and expansion of interagency collaboration and information exchange.				
Estimated 3-year funding allocation	FFY 2024 FFY 2025 FFY 2026	\$38,250 \$40,000 \$40,000	Total 3HSP = \$118,250 (BIL NHTSA 402)		
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	<ul> <li>Collaboration with other traffic safety stakeholders</li> <li>Promotion of data and data analysis tools</li> </ul>				

ied Activities in Countermeasure Strategy
Planned Activity Name: Multidisciplinary Safety Team Program
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 402-RS-2024-06-00-50
Intended Subrecipient: Iowa State University, Institute for Transportation (InTrans)
Type of Organization: State University
Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: Multidisciplinary Safety Team Program
Planned Description:
Planned activities include interagency collaboration and information exchange. This approach will
improve communication on technical transportation issues among professionals from local governments,
cities, counties, metropolitan planning organizations, regional entities, and the DOT. The program also
helps by providing technical briefs, technical reports, and research documents, technical and safety
workshops, outreach and technology services, and traffic safety assessments.
Specific activities of the statewide MDST facilitator will include the following:
Promotion of the ongoing growth of a traffic safety culture in Iowa
Work with GTSB, DOT and other agencies to provide appropriate topics, presentations, crash
maps, GIS data, workshops, contracts, and requested safety analysis for MDST meetings.
Attendance and involvement with meetings to keep current on safety related information and
issues, as well as current research projects and studies to share with our safety partners and
MDST attendees.
Facilitation of multidisciplinary processes to identify safety issues and improvements.
Provide assistance, information, and support to promote and enhance the formation and active
participation of area agencies in MDSTs.
Ongoing development and/or evolution of each MDST
• Update MDST website to be used as a tool and resource for MDSTs and their members.
Develop materials to promote MDST programs.
Participate in association meetings and conferences and provide safety presentations,
demonstrations, and moderator services when requested.
Funding Sources:
Source Funding Source ID Eligible Use of Estimated Match Local
Fiscal Year Funds Funding Amount Amount Benefit

2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Roadway Safety	\$38,250	\$0.00	\$0.00	
------	---------------	----------------	----------	--------	--------	--

# Program Area: Rural



## Countermeasure Strategy in Program Area

Short-Term High Visibility Enforcement

### Associated Performance Measures

Performance Measure Name	Target End	Target	Target
	Year	Period	Year
C-1) Number of traffic fatalities	2026	3-Year	334
C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes	2026	3-Year	1,358
C-3) Fatalities/100M VMT	2026	3-Year	1.03
C-4) Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all	2026	3-Year	84
seat positions	2020	J-Tear	04
C-5) Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle	2026	3-Year	100
operator with BAC of .08 and above	2020	5 1641	100
C-6) Number of speeding-related fatalities	2026	3-Year	66
C-9) Number of drivers aged 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes	2026	3-Year	41
Additional Performance Measure #1: Rural Traffic Safety/Rural Traffic	2026	3-Year	240
Fatalities	2020	5-real	240
B-1) Observed seat belt use for passenger vehicle, front seat outboard	2026	3-Year	96.1
occupants	2020	J-iCal	50.1

Countermeasure Strategy(ies) in Program Area

Short-Term High Visibility Enforcement

STRATEGY	SHORT-TERM HIGH VISIBILITY ENFORCEMENT
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	<ul> <li>69.4% of Iowa's fatalities were rural in 2021; Iowa remains well above the national average for the percent of rural fatalities.</li> <li>Rural fatalities per 100M VMT was 1.24 in 2021.</li> <li>Seat belt usage rates are lower in rural areas. (Law enforcement observational usage surveys and early connected vehicle data analysis)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Results of focus groups conducted in the spring of 2023 resulted in participants</li> </ul>

	т			
	-		t usage is the front is a must for most, but some view	
			ls or in the backseat as unnecessary	
Countermeasures and	Countermeasures That Work (CTW)			
Justification	Countermeasures Targeting Adults			
			straints, Seat Belt Law Enforcement	
	<ul> <li>Short</li> </ul>	Term, High-\	/isibility Seat Belt Law Enforcement – CTW 5-star	
	citatio	on		
	<ul> <li>Susta</li> </ul>	ined Enforce	ment – CTW 3-star citation	
	Seat Belt	Use Laws		
	• State	Primary Enfo	rcement Seat Belt Use Laws – CTW 5-star citation	
	Communi	cations and C	Jutreach	
	<ul> <li>Support</li> </ul>	orting Enforce	ement	
	Countermeasu	ures Targeting	g Children and Youth	
	Communica	tions and Out	reach	
	• Strate	egies for Olde	er Children – CTW 3-star citation	
	• Strate	egies for Chilo	Restraint and Booster Seat Use – CTW 3-star citation	
	(for stand-alone programs not supporting enforcement)			
Target(s)	Identify u	p to five coun	ties annually for enforcement and educational efforts	
	targeted o	on occupant p	protection.	
			PS programs in identified counties. Consideration to	
		-	ials into different languages to provide information to	
			ties and various ethnicities.	
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$100,000		
allocation	FFY 2025	\$100,000	Total 3HSP = \$300,000 (BIL 405b OP High)	
	FFY 2026	\$100,000		
Strategy(ies) to project	SHSP Partn	ership		
considerations	Roadway S	afety/Traffic	Engineering	
	-Low-cost r	recommendat	tions through road assessments	
	CPS Progra	m		
	- Expansion of CPS programming into the identified counties through			
	inspec	tion stations	and recruitment for CPS Technicians	
	Youth Programs			
	- Expansion of S.A.F.E. program in the identified counties			
		-	Engagement Opportunities	
	- Town hall meetings in identified counties/communities			

Planned Activity Name: High Five Rural Traffic Safety Project					
Unique Iden	tifier/Planned Activity N	umber: To be deter	rmined.		
Intended Su	brecipient: Law Enforce	ment Agencies			
Type of Orga	anization: Law Enforcem	nent			
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strategy ID	): High Visibility Enf	forcement		
Planned Des	cription:				
The High Fiv	e Rural Traffic Safety Pro	ogram will place an	emphasis on occupant	protection. C	rash data will
be utilized to	be utilized to identify rural counties with low belt usage and a high percentage of unbelted fatal and				
serious injury crashes. Funding will be provided for enforcement and educational efforts.					
Funding Sources:					
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated Funding	Match	Local
Fiscal Year		Funds	Amount	Amount	Benefit
2022	BIL 405b OP High	405b High HVE	\$100,000	\$0.00	\$50,000

# Program Area: Teen Traffic Safety Program



Nationally, motor vehicle crashes remain the leading cause of unintentional death for the 15–24-year-old age group in the United States (CDC, 2020).



Young drivers are inexperienced and can overlook potentially risky situations. Normal adolescent development involves an increase in novelty seeking-and risk-taking behaviors. They struggle judging gaps in traffic and driving the right speed for conditions. In addition, immaturity increased the likelihood of young drivers putting themselves in behaviors that can often result in fatal and serious injury crashes, such as speeding, impairment and distraction.

### **Associated Performance Measures**

Performance Measure Name	Target End	Target	Target
	Year	Period	Value
C-1) Number of traffic fatalities	2026	3-Year	334
C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes	2026	3-Year	1,358
C-3) Fatalities/100M VMT	2026	3-Year	1.03
C-4) Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions	2026	3-Year	84
C-5) Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 and above	2026	3-Year	100
C-6) Number of speeding-related fatalities	2026	3-Year	68
C-9) Number of drivers aged 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes	2026	3-Year	41
Additional Performance Measure - #1: Rural Traffic Fatalities	2026	3-Year	229
Additional Performance Measure - #2: Distracted Driving	2026	3-Year	6
B-1) Observed seat belt use for passenger vehicle, front seat outboard occupants	2026	3-Year	96.1

### Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area

School and Community Programs Focusing on Teen Driving
Driver's Education Assessment

STRATEGY	SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS FOCUSING ON TEEN DRIVING
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	According to the 2022 Iowa Child Passenger Safety Survey, 98.8% of teens 14-17 years old are properly restrained, which is an increase from the 2020 Study (85.4%). The national seat belt use rate is 91.6%.
	The survey also shows a lower usage rate in proper restraints in rural areas. In 2022, there were 34 crashes resulting in 45 fatalities for teen drivers aged 14-17.

Countermeasures (and	Countermeas	ures That Wo	k (CTW)		
justification)	Young Drivers – Driver Education				
,	-		Driver Education, CTW 2-star citation*		
			e Driver Education, CTW 1-star citation**		
		*The above-mentioned countermeasure is identified in CTW, but the effectiveness is still undetermined. Different methods of implementing this countermeasure produce different			
			d countermeasure is identified in CTW but is limited or does not have		
	high o	quality evaluation	evidence for effectiveness.		
Target(s)	Continue outreach to schools and communities to evolve youth programs throughout				
	the state.				
Estimated 3-year	FFY 2024	\$210,450			
funding allocation	FFY 2025	\$210,500	Total 3HSP = \$634,450 (BIL NHTSA 402)		
	FFY 2026	\$210,500			
Strategy(ies) to project	Peer-to-Peer programs				
considerations	<ul> <li>Educational opportunities and positive reward programs</li> </ul>				
	Outreach through real world stories				

Planned	d Activity Name: SAFE
Unique	Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 402-TSP-2024-10-00-51
Intende	d Subrecipient: DCCCA, Inc.
Type of	Organization:
Primary	Countermeasure Strategy ID: School and Community Programs Focusing on Teen Driving
Planned	d Description:
	as three components: Education, Reward, and Enforcement which NHTSA research has shown to
•	behavior. To be successful the program must have strong leadership, education, and training to
	rate with partners and accomplish program goals. Our Traffic Safety Specialist (TSS) will provide
	dership, as well as education and training, and encourage collaboration and coordination among
partner	S.
D	
-	activities include:
-	nize and lead a peer-to-peer program (SAFE) that focuses on increasing seat belt compliance and sing risky driving behaviors.
uecreas	
1.	implement the SAFE program in 35 high schools. Due to the increase in number of schools and
	activities, we are requesting to hire a full-time TSS. We are also requesting a half-time
	supervisory position to maintain grant funding and reporting.
2.	Solicit funding for prizes for the SAFE program by obtaining grants from groups such as AAA,
۷.	State Farm Insurance, or other agencies, including local entities.
3.	The TSS, in collaboration with law enforcement and community members, will recruit school
	sponsors and student SAFE teams in the targeted communities and other interested schools.
4.	The TSS provides training to SAFE Teams to perform unannounced seat belt observational
	surveys at their schools. Baseline rates will be established by the initial SAFE seat belt
	observation survey. Perform a final survey in April by the students.
5.	Provide ThinkFast for 15 schools and report the outcome to the GTSB. (FY24 grant monies have
	been awarded by Honda to provide ThinkFast to 20 additional schools.
6.	SAFE teams to conduct monthly programs promoting seat belt use at their schools and in their
	community. Programs will be expanded to include awareness of other risky driving behaviors
	such as impaired driving, distracted driving, and speed. This can include but not be limited to
	asking students to sign a pledge card promising to wear their seat belt. Each month SAFE teams

draw student names from those that signed pledge cards to award incentive prizes.

- Hold a two-week enforcement period in late February/early March utilizing area law enforcement agencies. Agencies are encouraged to patrol around the high schools for 30 minutes before and after school. Enforcement results will be reported to the TSS and provided to the GTSB.
- 8. Analyze school participation and survey data and provide results to the GTSB regarding the progress of the program at each of the 35 schools by July 30. Incorporate results into future program planning.
- 9. Develop and maintain local partnerships with law enforcement, regional coalitions, communities, medical professionals, schools, and traffic safety advocates to coordinate and implement the SAFE program in 35 high schools.
- 10. Bring awareness to other traffic related focus areas: Impaired Driving, Distracted Driving, Speed, and other risky driving behaviors.
- 11. Encourage law enforcement agencies to prioritize community enforcement of all traffic laws, with a school vicinity focus.

Funding Sou	irces:				
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local
Fiscal Year		Funds	Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Teen Safety	\$210,450	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Program			

Planned Activity Name: Altoona Police Department Teen Safety Program					
Unique Ider	ntifier/Planned Activity N	umber: 402-TSP-202	24-10-01-00		
Intended Su	Ibrecipient: Altoona Pol	ice Department			
Type of Org	anization: Law Enforcer	nent			
Primary Cou	untermeasure Strategy II	D: School and Comm	nunity Programs Focu	sing on Teen Di	riving
Planned De	scription:			-	
In collaboration with the local school (Southeast Polk), traffic officers will regularly instruct young drivers					
regarding tr	regarding traffic safety and Iowa traffic laws to include the danger of impaired driving through the				
driver's edu	driver's education program. The department will utilize both alcohol and marijuana goggles as a method				
to demonstrate to students the dangers of impaired driving.					
Funding Sou	urces:				
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated	Match	Local
Fiscal Year		Funds	Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Teen Safety	\$10,500	\$0.00	\$10,500

STRATEGY	YOUTH PROGRAMS / ALLIANCE "Choices Matter"
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	<ul> <li>The number of drivers aged 20 and younger involved in fatal crashes has increased 8.16% between 2017 and 2021.</li> <li>Young drivers are known to be at a higher risk of crashes on the road compared to more experienced divers. This is due to several factors, including inexperience, risk-taking behavior, and overconfidence.</li> <li>School programs would be targeted at the schools in the top five 5 counties for impaired driving for a 5-year period: both public and private schools</li> </ul>
Countermeasures and	Countermeasures That Work (CTW)
Justification	Alcohol- and Drug-Impaired Driving – Underage Driving/Drinking and

Program

Driving					
	Youth Pr	ograms, CT	W 2-star citation*		
	Young-Drive	rs – Driver	Education		
	Pre-Licer	nsure Drive	r Education, CTW 2-star citation*		
	<ul> <li>Post-Licensure Driver Education, CTW 1-star citation**         <ul> <li>The above-mentioned countermeasures are identified in CTW, but the effectiveness is still undetermined. Different methods of implementing this countermeasure produce different results.</li> <li>** The above-mentioned countermeasure is identified in CTW but is limited or does not have high-quality evaluation evidence for effectiveness.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program Guideline No. 8, Impaired Driving</li> </ul>				
	Preventi	on			
Target(s)	<ul> <li>Support a peer-to-peer outreach and education program with interactive elements with the students geared toward impaired driving.</li> <li>Coordinate the appearance of a guest speaker with ten high schools</li> <li>Provide interactive displays, including fatal vision goggles and driving simulator to help engage students.</li> <li>Coordinate social media exposure in each of the 10 school district areas; provide campaign materials to provide year-long exposure after the guest speaker presentation has concluded.</li> </ul>				
Estimated 3-year	FFY 2024	\$40,000			
funding allocation	FFY 2025 FFY 2026	\$40,000 \$40,000	Total 3HSP = \$120,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)		
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	<ul> <li>Engagement with school districts through the state</li> <li>Peer-to-peer programming</li> <li>Interactive Displays</li> </ul>				

	ivity Name: Choices Ma	37					
Unique Iden	Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 402-TSP-2024-10-00-50						
Intended Su	brecipient: Alliance High	nway Safety					
Type of Orga	anization: Marketing						
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strategy ID	): Youth Programs					
Planned Des	cription:						
"Choices Ma	atter" is a program desig	ned by Alliance Highv	way Safety to provide	outreach to yo	oung drivers		
through pee	r-to-peer engagement a	nd real-world examp	les of the impacts of l	oad choices. A	lliance		
	with a variety of present						
	o identify 10 schools in t						
	n important aspect of th						
	ject works with each sch	-		-			
	s to promote traffic safe						
	to have conversations w		•	-			
-	y targeted social media r		•				
	aterials will also be give		-		ing. Iowa's		
	with Alliance for "Choice	es Matter" will be foc	used on impaired driv	/ing.			
Funding Sources:							
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated Funding	Match	Local		
Fiscal Year		Funds	Amount	Amount	Benefit		
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Teen Safety	\$40,000	\$0.00	\$0.00		
		Program					

STRATEGY	DRIVER EDUCATION ASSESSMENT
Problem (Link to Strategy)/Project Safety Impact	The assessment process will help identify deficiencies within the current driver education programming in the state
Countermeasures and Justification	<ul> <li>NHTSA Safety Program Assessments-</li> <li>NHTSA's Assessment Program provides support to State Highway Safety Offices through a team of non-federal, subject matter experts who conduct a comprehensive review of a highway safety program area using an organized, objective approach and well-defined procedure that provides an overview of the program's status, note the program's strengths and weaknesses, and provides recommendations for improvement.</li> <li>Uniform Guidelines for State Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program Guideline No. 4, Driver Education</li> </ul>
Target	Assessment to be conducted to review Iowa's driver education program.
Estimated 3-year funding allocation	Total 3HSP = \$ 30,000.00 (BIL NHTSA 402)
Strategy(ies) to project considerations	<ul> <li>Assessment to be conducted by subject matter experts.</li> <li>Consideration of recommendations for implementation/project development.</li> </ul>

Planned Activity Name: Drivers Education Assessment								
Unique Iden	tifier/Planned Activity N	lumber: 402-DE-202	4-11-00-05					
Intended Su	brecipient: GTSB - Inter	nal						
Type of Orga	anization: State Highwa	y Safety Office						
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strategy II	D:						
Planned Des	cription:							
Funding to b	e utilized for honorariu	ms and incidentals as	ssociated with the Dr	ivers Education	Assessment.			
Funding Sources:								
Source	Source Funding Source ID Eligible Use of Estimated Match Local							
Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year Funds Funding Amount Amount Benefit							
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Driver Education	\$30,000	\$0.00	\$0.00			

# **Program Area: Distracted Driving**



### Description of Highway Safety Problems:

Distracted driving is any non-driving activity a person engages in that has the potential to distract him or her from the primary task of driving and increases the risk of crashing. Distraction is defined by NHTSA as a specific type of inattention that occurs when drivers divert their attention away from the act of driving to focus on another activity instead. Examples of distracted driving include:

- Texting/Cell phone use
- Talking to others
- Reading, including maps
- Watching/listening to video
- Applying make-up
- Fatigue/being mentally away
- Adjusting the radio or climate controls
- Using a navigation system
- > Children or pets
- Looking for a dropped item
- Eating/Drinking

There are three main types of distraction:

Visual = Taking your eyes off the road. Manual = Taking your hands off the wheel. Cognitive = Taking your mind off what you are doing.

While all distractions can endanger safety, texting is one of the most alarming because it involves all three types of distractions. Distracted driving crashes are believed to be under-reported in traffic crashes.

Drivers who use hand-held devices are four times as likely to get into crashes serious enough to injure themselves or others.

### **Associated Performance Measures**

Performance Measure Name	Target End	Target	Target
	Year	Period	Value
C-1) Number of traffic fatalities	2026	3-Year	334
C-2) Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes	2026	3-Year	1,358
C-3) Fatalities/100M VMT	2026	3-Year	1.03
Additional Performance Measure #2: Distracted Driving	2026	3-Year	6

### Countermeasure Strategies in Program Area

Communication Campaign – Distracted Driving

STRATEGY	COMMUNI	COMMUNICATION CAMPAIGN – DISTRACTED DRIVING				
Problem (Link to	There we	re 11 distracte	d driving fatalities in 2021.			
Strategy)/Project Safety	Distracted	driving-relate	ed fatalities and serious injuries are believed to be			
Impact	under-rep	orted				
Countermeasures and	Countermeasu	ures That Worl	< (CTW)			
Justification	Distracted Driving, Communications and Outreach					
	<ul> <li>Communications and Outreach on Distracted Driving, 1-star citation*</li> </ul>					
	*The above-mentioned countermeasure is identified in CTW but is limited or does not have high- quality evaluation evidence for effectiveness.					
Target(s)	To be determi	ned.				
Estimated 3-year funding	FFY 2024	\$150,000				
allocation	FFY 2025	\$150,000	Total 3HSP = \$450,000 (BIL NHTSA 402)			
	FFY 2026	\$150,000	7			
Strategy(ies) to project	• Utilization of a mix of mediums to include but not limited to geo-fence banners,					
considerations	social lister	social listening venues, spot radio, and/or billboards				

nea Activities in Countermeasure Strategy							
Planned Activity Name: ZLR Ignition / Distracted Driving							
Unique Iden	tifier/Planned Activity N	umber: ZLR – Distrac	cted Driving				
Intended Su	brecipient: ZLR Ignition						
Type of Orga	anization: Media/Marke	ting					
Primary Cou	ntermeasure Strategy ID	: Communication Ca	ampaign				
Planned Des	cription:						
ZLR Ignition'	s distracted driving cam	paign objectives will	be based on state spe	cific data. The	analysis of		
the data wil	l include considering cur	rent and emerging tr	affic safety issues spe	cific to distract	ed driving to		
help direct t	he rollout of other medi	a-related activities. Z	ZLR's strategies for de	livery may incl	ude the		
developmen	it of new materials for d	igital placement in ac	ldition to a mix of pro	ven mediums,	such as geo-		
fence banne	ers, social listening venue	es, spot radio, and/or	billboards.				
Funding Sources:							
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of	Estimated Funding	Match	Local		
Fiscal Year Funds Amount Amount Benefit							
2022	BIL NHTSA 402	Paid Advertising	\$150,000	\$0.00	\$0.00		

#### Core Datasets:

## - Crash

- Driver
- Vehicle
- venici
- Roadway
- Citation/AdjudicationEMS/Injury Surveillance

#### **Performance Attributes**

- Timeliness
- Accuracy
- Completeness
- Uniformity
- Integration

safety projects.

- Accessibility

# Description of Highway Safety Problems

The State of Iowa strives to make traffic data widely available to a broad group of potential users via datasets and tools. The true value of these resources can be identified on how the data is being applied, including what information can be derived, extracted and/or integrated. This information can be used to make better safety-related decisions.

A successful Traffic Records System includes the collection, management, and analysis of data within the six (6) core datasets of crash, driver, vehicle, roadway, citation/adjudication, and EMS/injury surveillance. This complex network of programs and systems involve numerous agencies that collect, report, maintain, and analyze data involving many highway safety related processes and methods within the core component systems. It is critical for data systems to integrate for effectiveness. Performance attributes of timeliness, accuracy, completeness, uniformity, integration, and accessibility are tied to the core systems and related data projects. The state is familiar with and strives for compliance with national data standards such as Model Minimal Uniform Crash Criteria (MMUCC), National Emergency medical Services Information System (NEMSIS), Crash Outcome Data Evaluation System (CODES), and Model Inventory of Roadway Elements (MIRE). Quality data is paramount for the development of successful traffic

The coordination and management of Iowa's traffic record system improvements is the role of the Statewide Traffic Records Coordinating Committee (STRCC). Since the inception of Iowa's STRCC in 1994, partner agencies have been united in the continued efforts to improve traffic records and data improvement. STRCC is comprised of a diverse group of traffic safety professionals who understand the need for quality traffic records data.

The most recent Traffic Records Assessment was conducted in the fall and early winter of 2020, with an official report-out conducted in December 2020. The assessment consisted of 328 questions answered by Iowa's subject matter experts. The analysis provided the NHTSA Traffic Records Assessment Team to provide an in-depth peer review of Iowa's Traffic Records System. The State's responses were rated against an "Ideal System" and were categorized as "Meeting the Ideal", "Partially meeting the Ideal", and "Does Not Meet the Ideal". Overall, Iowa met or partially met the Advisory Ideal 66% of the time. The Traffic Records Assessment provided major recommendations and considerations.

### Countermeasure Strategy in Program Area

State Traffic Safety Information System Improvement Grants

STRATEGY	State Traffic Safety Information System Improvement Grants
Problem (Link to	The individuals and agencies making traffic safety related decisions represent a
Strategy)/Project	diverse and evolving group, ranging from private citizens to public agencies. Even
Safety Impact	with access to the data and tools, opportunities exist in accessibility and integration.
	The state continues to learn of additional data sources which could be very useful in
	addressing traffic safety issues, including EMS data.

	A successful Traffic Records System includes the collection, management, and analysis of data within the six core datasets of Crash, Roadway, Driver, Citation/Adjudication, Vehicle, and EMS/Injury Surveillance. The integration of these systems allows for comprehensive datasets. Iowa's traffic safety professionals understand the importance of data and coordinate efforts through the Statewide Traffic Records Coordinating Committee (STRCC). The state needs a full-time traffic records coordinator and data analyst to continue to evolve traffic records.					
Countermeasures (and justification)		lelines for State . 10, Traffic Reco	Highway Safety Programs, Highway Safety Program ords			
	•	Traffic Records S	System Information Components			
	•	Traffic Records S	System Information Quality			
	•	Uses of a Traffic	Records System			
	•	Traffic Records S	System Management			
		-	ew Consideration			
	• Imp	rove evidence-ba	ased traffic records project goals and objectives.			
	Comprehensive data is utilized for highway safety decisions in Iowa. The GTSB manages Section 405c funding for projects that have a specific focus to improve Iowa's Traffic Records System which includes crash, roadway, driver, citation/adjudication, vehicle, and EMS/injury surveillance.					
Target(s)		gage the STRCC				
0 ( )			e Traffic Records Coordinator			
			wide NEMSIS data; continue conversations with the			
			and Human Services on ways to utilize EMS data.			
	-		ata analysis tools and dashboards.			
			ta analysis tools.			
			,			
	attribute aro	und accuracy, co	ures for data projects will address a minimum of one mpleteness, integration, timeliness, uniformity, and/or ts are to be quantifiable.			
	Section 405c funded projects will focus on recommendations and considerations from the 2020 Traffic Records Assessment.					
Estimated 3-year	FFY 2024	\$787,000	Total 3HSP = \$1,961,000			
funding allocation			(2021 FAST Act 405c Data Program, 2022			
-	FFY 2025	\$587 <i>,</i> 000	Supplemental BIL 405c Data Program, 2022 BIL 405c			
	FFY 2026	\$587,000	Data Program, 2023 Supplemental BIL 405c Data			
			Program and 2023 BIL 405c Data Program)			
Strategy(ies) to project	Program Asse					
considerations			ommendations from the 2020 Traffic Records			
	Assess	ment				
	Partnerships					
	<ul> <li>Statewide Traffic Records Coordinating Committee (STRCC)</li> <li>New Data Linkage Opportunities</li> </ul>					
L	Technological Advances in Data Collection and Analysis					

## Plann

Program

BIL 405c Data Program

Planned Act	tivity Name: Iowa Traffic Sat	fety Data Service (ITSD	5)		
Unique Ider	tifier/Planned Activity Numb	er: 405c-M3DA-2024-4	10-00-53		
Intended Su	brecipient: Iowa Traffic Safe	ty Data Service (ITSDS)			
Type of Org	anization: State University				
Primary Cou	Intermeasure Strategy ID: S	tate Traffic Safety Inform	mation System Imp	rovement Gi	rants
Planned Des	scription:				
The Iowa Tr	affic Safety Data Service (ITSI	DS) will supplement and	l facilitate crash dat	ta accessibili	ty and
data integra	tion, providing agencies, org	anizations and individua	als with crash data	expertise an	d
esources.	TSDS will fill the gap betwee	n what safety data user	s can gather for the	mselves, an	d what
hey can ob	tain from experts. ITSDS will	serve as a resource to t	those lacking the ne	cessary kno	wledge
	nce to effectively assimilate a		-	-	-
•	ng tools, such as ICAT, and a	•		-	
	ort, agencies may identify stra	-			-
	e needing to use crash data	• •		•	
	t, writing reports and propos				
awareness.			, 0		
TSDS will ad	ddress "on-demand" basis fo	r ad hoc requests. ITSD	S will support semi-	-regular and	special
projects for	various agencies, such as the	e Iowa DOT, GTSB and tl	he lowa State Patro	I. The frequ	ency,
complexity,	and level of support necessa	ry for "on demand", sei	mi-regular and spec	ial project re	equests
nay vary.			0 1		•
As a major ι	ser of crash data, ITSDS will	contribute to improving	g crash data by regu	larly review	ing the
-	oviding feedback to the lowa			-	-
	so target certain crash types	• •.		-	
unding Sou				1	0
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of Funds	Estimated	Match	Local
iscal Year	5	-	Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit
2022	Supplemental BIL 405c Data	405c Data Program	\$47,192.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Program		1		1

Planned Activity Name: DOT Improvement of Data/Analysis
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405c-M3DA-2024-40-00-51
Intended Subrecipient: Iowa Department of Transportation, Traffic and Safety Bureau
Type of Organization: State Agency
Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: State Traffic Safety Information System Improvement Grants

405c Data Program

\$70,253.50

\$0.00

\$0.00

2022

The Iowa DOT plans to conduct the following tasks:

- 1. Investigating Crash Data Quality and Identify the Major Issues Associated with Crash Reports The objective is to evaluate the crash data accuracy and completeness. This will include the data elements that independently or in various combinations are commonly unreported or misreported.
- 2. Developing Additional Iowa Crash Analysis Tool (ICAT) Visualization Dashboard ICAT provides considerable resources to query and download crash data yet is limited in the ability to visually display crash attributes and the interaction of different attributes. The development of interactive dashboards that can be used within ICAT are planned to allow users to visualize summary statistics of crashes. The goal is to create dashboards for SHSP-identified key emphasis areas. The visualization dashboard will allow for stakeholders to easily track crash statistics and trends.
- Developing State-of-the-Art Safety Performance Functions SPFs The Highway Safety Manual (HSM) outlines the state-of-the-art methodological techniques using statistical models known as Safety Performance Functions (SPFs) to predict the number of crashes for specific facility types.
- 4. Developing Supplemental PCR Crash Distribution Dashboards After developing the SPF models for various roadway facilities and identifying the sites with the potential for safety improvement, the effort should focus on project and countermeasures selections. Understanding and observing the nature of crashes and various roadways, drivers, and environmental factors associated with the crashes at intersection or segment level enable engineers and project managers to come up with appropriate countermeasures addressing the existing issues based on contributing factors to crashes.
- 5. Improving Data Documentation and Quality Assurance Improving the quality of crash data is one of the main objectives of the Iowa DOT.

Funding Sources:							
Source Fiscal	Source Fiscal Funding Source ID Eligible Use of Funds Estimated Match Local						
Year			Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit		
2022	BIL 405c Data Programs	405c Data Program	\$200,000	\$0.00	\$0.00		

### Planned Activity Name: Crash Linkage (CJJP)

Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405c-M3DA-2024-40-00-52 Intended Subrecipient: Iowa Department of Human Rights, Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning (CJJP) Type of Organization: State Agency

Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: State Traffic Safety Information System Improvement Grants

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning (CJJP) is the State of Iowa Statistical Analysis Center (SAC), which conducts independent research, policy, analysis, planning, program evaluation, data coordination, and information clearinghouse functions to identify issues of concern and to improve the operation and effectiveness of the justice system, including traffic safety. Moving violations including speeding, reckless driving, leaving the scene of an accident, and others where the vehicle would be in motion. Non-moving violations include not having a valid driver's license, no proof of insurance, etc. Data, when available can also include age, race, sex, county, law enforcement agency, and driver's license state. CJJP has access to adult court citations, convictions, and penalties in the Justice Data Warehouse (JDW). The JDW is a central repository of key information from the Judicial Branch Case Management system and information from the lowa Correctional Offender Network system.

CJJP plans to analyze adult court data (citations, convictions, and penalties) for traffic offenses. This analysis will encompass demographics, timeliness, accuracy, and completeness. The results/outcomes may help to determine if there's a need for targeted enforcement, public education campaigns, or partnerships with other agencies and organizations to combine resources, when applicable to achieve better results.

Per a recommendation from the 2020 Traffic Records Assessment, data will be reviewed and analyzed on timelines (from charge to disposition or penalty), accuracy, and completeness of the key variables used in analysis.

Funding Sources:					
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of Funds	Estimated	Match	Local
Fiscal Year			Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit
2022	BIL 405c Data Program	405c Data Program	\$35,000	\$0.00	\$0.00

Planned Activity Name: Law Enforcement Dashboard Enhancement and Maintenance Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405c-M3DA-2024-40-00-54 Intended Subrecipient: Iowa State University - Institute for Transportation Type of Organization: State University Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: State Traffic Safety Information System Improvement Grants Planned Description: This project will continue to support and maintain the Iowa State Patrol (ISP) interactive crash/enforcement dashboard as well as the TraCS enforcement dashboard for local agencies that was developed as part of a previous GTSB grant. The support and maintenance will ensure the data is up to date and resolve any issues that may arise as part of the data transfer process or within the dashboards themselves. Ensuring the data is up to date will allow ISP or any local agencies using the TraCS dashboards to make effective data driven decisions by utilizing the latest enforcement activity and crash history to improve traffic safety. Funding Sources: Source **Funding Source ID Eligible Use of Funds** Estimated Match Local Fiscal Year Funding Amount Amount Benefit

Planned Activity Name: Iowa Traffic and Criminal Software (TraCS)	
Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405c-M3DA-2024-40-00-50	
Intended Subrecipient: Iowa Department of Transportation	
Type of Organization: State Agency	
Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: State Traffic Safety Information System Improvement Grants	

\$11,795

\$0.00

\$0.00

405c Data Program

2022

BIL 405c Data Program

TraCS is a data collection, reporting and records management system (RMS) for the public safety community to use to streamline and automate the capture and transmission of critical information from the local agency to other members of the criminal justice enterprise. Among other things, the lowa TraCS package includes components of crash reporting, citation issuance, issuing of warning tickets, operating while intoxicated reporting, commercial motor vehicle inspections, field investigative reports, complaint and affidavit report, DRE reporting and more.

Funding will be used to maintain a remote support capability for the TraCS team which greatly increases efficiency as less travel time is required to support and maintain the TraCS software. This will enhance their capability to provide installation, training, and support as efficiently as possible. Additionally, funds will be used to subcontract for technical support from service providers who will develop, maintain, and provide overall software maintenance for the TraCS program in Iowa. These include new and modified validations to increase data accuracy and completeness.

Specific project activities for FFY 2024 include:

- 1. Providing a remote staff support capability to allow the TraCS staff to provide installation, training, and support activities more efficiently.
- 2. Continue to identify deficiencies in the crash report to adjust and add validations and field help to TraCS.
- 3. Electronic crash reporting will be improved through additional validation and additions to field help to clarify data entry needs.
- 4. Modify TraCS to allow for electronic transmission of the TraCS driver's re-exam form, eliminating a manual delivery and data entry process.
- 5. The number of agencies utilizing TraCS to complete and submit crashes, traffic citations electronically to state repositories will increase as agencies request access to TraCS.
- 6. Modify the National Model inspection form to implement into the Iowa TraCS pack to replace existing inspection form.

Funding Sources:					
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of Funds	Estimated	Match	Local
Fiscal Year			Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit
2022	BIL 405c Data Program	405c Data Program	\$100,000	\$0.00	\$0.00

### Planned Activity Name: EMS Data Improvement and Utilization

Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405c-M3DA-2024-40-00-55 and 405d-FDL\*EM-2024-67-00-50

Intended Subrecipient: Iowa Department of Health and Human Services, Bureau of Emergency Medical and Trauma Services (BEMTS)

Type of Organization: State Agency

Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: State Traffic Safety Information System Improvement Grants

The goal of this project is to resolve the deficiency identified in the NHTSA assessment by implementing a comprehensive injury surveillance system for motor vehicle crashes (MVCs) in the state that captures critical information regarding the frequency, severity, and nature of injuries sustained by individuals involved in these crashes. The implementation of this system will enable the Iowa Department of Health and Human Services (Iowa HHS) to accurately identify and address public safety concerns related to MVC injuries.

Funding will be used to support staff to coordinate and complete the following activities.

- 1. Iowa HHS will develop periodic reports generated from the state's EMS incident registry and trauma registry that provide detailed injury data for all MVCs in the state. These reports will include information on the frequency, severity, and nature of injuries sustained, as well as some county-level demographic information where the crash occurred.
- 2. Iowa HHS will develop an analytical report to evaluate documentation of injuries sustained in MVCs by different courses. This report will provide an evaluation of incident injury severity documented by EMS compared to the same patient's documentation in the hospital emergency department. This report will enable the state to identify and discrepancies in the documentation of injury severity between EMS personnel and hospital emergency department staff and will help to ensure that accurate injury data is being captured and reported.
- 3. Iowa HHS will also compare the incident responses documented by EMS personnel to the crashes documented by police agencies in Iowa. The report will enable Iowa HHS to identify any discrepancies in the documentation of crash-related incidents by EMS and police agencies, which may help to ensure that all incidents are captured and reported.

Funding Sou	urces:				
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of Funds	Estimated	Match	Local
Fiscal Year			Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit
2022	BIL 405c Data	405c Data Program	\$70,216.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Program				
2022	Supplemental BIL	405d Low Emergency	\$71,416.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
	405d Impaired	Medical Services			
	Driving Low				

## Planned Activity Name: Injury Prevention Research Center

Unique Identifier/Planned Activity Number: 405c-M3DA-2024-40-00-56

Intended Subrecipient: University of Iowa, Injury Prevention Research Center (IPRC) Type of Organization: State University

Primary Countermeasure Strategy ID: State Traffic Safety Information System Improvement Grants

Planned Description:

This project improves the state data by increasing data integration and maintenance. CODES currently includes crash, hospital, and death data, will be expanded with the integration of justice data. EMREMS currently includes and driver licensure history. The program also provides technical assistance and promotes crash data usage and conducts innovative analyses of high priority topics, which informs prevention activities, and provides ongoing monitoring, assessment, and recommendations related to data performance attributes of accuracy, completeness, timeliness, and uniformity.

Goals of the project include the following:

- 1. Establish and maintain linkages and quality monitoring of integrated crash, behavioral, and medical outcomes data (CODES: crash, hospital, death; justice; EMREMS; and driver licensure), to provide feedback and improve data performance (accuracy, completeness, uniformity, and accessibility).
- 2. Expand collaborations with crash data and examine high priority crash topics, behavioral, and medical outcomes.

Funding Sources:					
Source	Funding Source ID	Eligible Use of Funds	Estimated	Match	Local
Fiscal Year			Funding Amount	Amount	Benefit
2022	BIL 405c Data	405c Data Programs	\$181,121	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Program				

rogram Management and Strategic Planning	Status
<ul> <li>Priority - Reestablish a statewide impaired driving task force.</li> <li>The Iowa Impaired Driving Task Force was formed, and an in-person meeting was conducted in December 2022 with the assistance of the Traffic Injury Research Foundation (TIRF). A list of tasks was developed and assigned to</li> </ul>	Complet
task force members.	
<ul> <li>Priority - Establish a dedicated staff position within the Governor's Traffic Safety Bureau to serve as the Impaired Driving Program Coordinator         <ul> <li>A realignment of tasks assigned to the Impaired Driving Program Coordinator is needed to allow the capacity to lead new and emerging projects and initiatives.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Complet
<ul> <li>Priority - Procure the Traffic and Criminal Software (TraCS) electronic crash reporting software for law enforcement academies to uniformly train law enforcement officers on how to properly complete the electronic crash report.</li> <li>The Iowa DOT has provided TraCs software to the ILEA, but laptop computers were needed to effectively utilize the crash reporting software in training situations at the basic academy. The GTSB has awarded the ILEA \$50,000 for the purchase of laptop computers in FFY24. The ILEA, in collaboration with the Iowa State Patrol Crash Investigation instructors are revising crash investigation curriculum that will devote more time to properly completing the electronic crash report.</li> </ul>	Complet
<ul> <li>Priority -Make Iowa's ignition interlock law compliance-based, only allowing for removal of an ignition interlock device after successful completion of the required term without test failures.         <ul> <li>The Iowa DOT drafted a bill that was filed by the Coalition for Ignition Interlock Manufacturers (led by Intoxalock) for the adoption of a compliance-based removal ignition interlock device (IID) program for OWI offenders. The bill did not pass out of the Iowa House. https://www.legis.iowa.gov/legislation/BillBook?ga=90&amp;ba=HF%20624</li> </ul> </li> <li>Develop a comprehensive strategic impaired driving plan to address impaired driving injuries and fatalities once the task force is established.</li> </ul>	In Progre
<ul> <li>Continue the Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP) process, assuring the engagement of partners to provide a continued ownership stake in traffic safety, specifically the very complex issue of impaired driving.</li> <li>The Iowa DOT is responsible for the development of the SHSP and convene a broad group of stakeholders that form the Iowa SHSP Advisory Team.</li> </ul>	Complet
<ul> <li>Align the development of the Highway Safety Plan (HSP) within the SHSP process, utilizing as much of the problem identification process and strategies that overlap with the HSP.</li> <li>The GTSB Bureau Chief and Program Evaluator are integral members of the lowa DOT's Strategic Highway Safety Plan Advisory Team contributing to the development process and strategies. Overlapping countermeasures are carried over to the HSP.</li> </ul>	Complet

•	Strengthen the pursuit of Zero Fatalities and the development of the Zero Fatalities	
	network to be a driving force in the efforts to eliminate impaired driving fatalities in	
	lowa.	
•	Build a more detailed plan for behavioral highway safety countermeasures in the	
	State each year using the problems identified and strategies developed during the	
	most recent Strategic Highway Safety Plan process.	
•	Provide training to Governor's Traffic Safety Bureau staff members in impaired	
	driving programming and traffic safety program management as appropriate.	
•	Finalize and implement the problem identification process using traffic records data	
	to prioritize funding for impaired driving countermeasures and ensuring funded	
	activities are in problem areas that can have the most impact on reducing impaired	
	driving.	
•	Expand the audience for the annual Governor's Traffic Safety Bureau Conference to	In Progress
	better engage non-traditional partners in impaired driving efforts statewide.	
•	Identify data-driven impaired driving countermeasures that need funding and	
	support with Section 405d carryover funds.	
•	Use a data-driven approach to identify other agencies that would benefit from	
	replicating the successful Alcohol Safety Action Program	
•	Research the development of offender-based funding for impaired driving	
	prevention efforts, identifying potential fees or fines that can support these efforts.	
II. Pr	revention	
•	<b>Priority</b> - Increase the age for Social Host Law violations from under 18 to under 21.	
•	Restore the requirement to post signage referring to operating while intoxicated	
	(OWI) laws, in all locations that sell alcoholic beverages.	
•	Mandate alcohol compliance training as a condition of liquor licensure	
•	Require container seals with impaired driving prevention messages on Cocktails-to-	
	go purchases	
•	Raise the State excise tax on beer and use funds for substance abuse prevention and	
	treatment.	
•	Investigate and adopt Learning Standards that specify evidence-based alcohol and	
	other drug prevention programs for all grades, Pre-K to 12.	
•	Establish a college substance misuse and impaired driving prevention consortium	
•	Implement Drug Impairment Training for Educational Professionals (DITEP) training	
	for school personnel to identify students who may be under the influence of	
	substances.	
•	Provide law enforcement with age-appropriate, evidence-based information and/or	
	programming that they can provide to students, parents, and community groups	
•	Provide the Distracted Reckless Impaired Visibility Enforcement (DRIVE) program to	
	employers throughout the State	
•	Increase capacity of agencies to make evidence-based family and caregiver support	
	programs available to employees and their families	
•	Identify additional funding opportunities to support community coalitions that focus	In Progress
	on substance misuse and impaired driving prevention.	
	<ul> <li>The GTSB has awarded funding to the Clinton County Substance Abuse</li> </ul>	
	Coalition and the newly formed Story County Early Treatment and Impaired	
	Driving Prevention Coalition for FFY24	

• Ensure that both designated driver and safe ride messaging discourages	
consumption of alcohol by underage individuals and do not unintentionally promote	
over-consumption	
·	
II. Criminal Justice System	
<ul> <li>Priority - Adopt statewide use of electronic search warrants.</li> </ul>	Complete
<ul> <li>Priority - Eliminate unsupervised agricultural and education-related driver license</li> </ul>	
eligibility for 14.5-year-olds.	
<ul> <li>Priority - Develop and create more problem-solving operating while intoxicated</li> </ul>	In Progres
(OWI) Courts.	
• The Iowa Judicial Branch has identified Linn County and Webster County as	
viable court systems to introduce OWI Specialty Courts. With the support of	
funding by the GTSB, 12 staff members from these court systems will be	
attaining OWI Foundational Training through the National Drug Court	
Institute in Billings, MT July 31 – August 4, 2023.	
<ul> <li>Priority -Develop and implement a year-round impaired driving law enforcement</li> </ul>	
plan that is supported by a strategic communication plan which includes:	
<ul> <li>periods of heightened enforcement, e.g., three consecutive weekends over a</li> </ul>	
period of 16 days, and frequent sustained coverage throughout the year	
tribal, and liquor enforcement agencies, such as through law enforcement	
task forces	
Priority - Procure the Traffic and Criminal Software (TraCS) electronic crash reporting	In Progres
software for law enforcement academies to uniformly train law enforcement officers	
on how to properly complete the electronic crash report.	
• The Iowa DOT has provided TraCs software to the ILEA, but laptop	
computers were needed to effectively utilize the crash reporting software in	
training situations at the basic academy. The GTSB has awarded the ILEA	
\$50,000 for the purchase of laptop computers in FFY24. The ILEA, in	
collaboration with the Iowa State Patrol Crash Investigation instructors are	
revising crash investigation curriculum that will devote more time to	
properly completing the electronic crash report.	
Priority - Hire additional Law Enforcement Liaisons with law enforcement experience	
and use them strategically to promote traffic safety enforcement throughout the	
State.	
Priority - Make Iowa's ignition interlock law compliance-based, only allowing for	In Progres
removal of an ignition interlock device after successful completion of a required	
term without test failures.	
<ul> <li>The Iowa DOT drafted a bill that was filed by the Coalition for Ignition</li> </ul>	
Interlock Manufacturers (led by Intoxalock) for the adoption of a	
compliance-based removal ignition interlock device (IID) program for OWI	
offenders. The bill did not pass out of the Iowa House.	
https://www.legis.iowa.gov/legislation/BillBook?ga=90&ba=HF%20624	
<ul> <li>Conduct additional Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) schools each year to certify more</li> </ul>	In Progres
DREs.	minogics
each year with the goal to increase the total number of DRE certified officers	
from 120 to 150.	

Provide training for law enforcement officers on how	
required to have ignition interlock devices installed	and those who may be trying to
circumvent the proper use of a device.	
<ul> <li>Establish performance measures by which Governor</li> </ul>	's Traffic Safety Bureau
contracting agencies will be measured. Use these m	easures to guide expenditure
reimbursement and future funding allocations.	
<ul> <li>Enact an OWI enhanced blood alcohol concentration</li> </ul>	n offense.
<ul> <li>Amend the statutory phone call requirement so that</li> </ul>	t its application is tied to arrest
and not to implied consent warning.	
Organize statewide uniform multi-discipline interpretered	etation of medical data sharing
exceptions	
• Expand social host liability to service of alcohol to vi	sibly intoxicated adults
• Develop and implement a year-round impaired drivi	ng law enforcement plan that is
supported by a strategic communication plan which	includes:
<ul> <li>periods of heightened enforcement, e.g., th</li> </ul>	ree consecutive weekends over a
period of 16 days, and frequent sustained co	overage throughout the year
<ul> <li>high levels of participation and coordination</li> </ul>	among state, county, municipal,
tribal, and liquor enforcement agencies, suc	h as through law enforcement
task forces	
Hire additional Law Enforcement Liaisons	
Make Iowa's ignition interlock law compliance base	d. In Progress
<ul> <li>The Iowa DOT drafted a bill that was filed by</li> </ul>	the Coalition for Ignition
Interlock Manufacturers (led by Intoxalock)	for the adoption of a
compliance-based removal ignition interlocl	device (IID) program for OWI
offenders. The bill did not pass out of the lo	wa House.
https://www.legis.iowa.gov/legislation/BillE	ook?ga=90&ba=HF%20624
Amend the statutory phone call requirement so that	t its application is tied to arrest
and not to implied consent warning	
Repeal the implied consent impediment to chemica	test for intoxication refusal
search warrants	
<ul> <li>Incentivize experienced assistant county attorneys t</li> </ul>	o remain involved in operating
while intoxicated (OWI) prosecutions	
Eliminate paper only disposition of misdemeanor op	erating while intoxicated (OWI)
cases	
Create a statewide Judicial Outreach Liaison position	n. In Progress
<ul> <li>The GTSB was awarded 2 years funding thro</li> </ul>	
between the American Bar Association and	the National Highway Traffic
Safety Administration for a State Judicial Ou	
be posted for application on June 22, 2023,	
Include operating while intoxicated (OWI) traffic saf	ety curricula on a periodic
rotation for statewide judicial education	
Create uniform statewide probation supervision for	misdemeanor operating while
intoxicated (OWI) offenders.	
IV. Communication Program	
Establish a Public Information Officer/Social Media S	Specialist staff position within the Complete
Governor's Traffic Safety Bureau that can develop c	eative materials for a variety of

media platforms to communicate impaired driving messages in a data-driven targeted fashion supporting education, enforcement, and legal issues regarding impaired driving.	
<ul> <li>The GTSB reclassified an open FTE and hired a Media &amp; Communications Specialist in December 2022.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Establish a public information network to coordinate media plans and the distribution of impaired driving information and media materials to strengthen the reach of messaging to all areas of the State.         <ul> <li>The GTSB Media &amp; Communications Specialist regularly networks with the Des Moines Metro Media group and Iowa State Patrol's Public Resource Officers during regular meetings.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Complete
V. Alcohol and Other Drug Misuse: Screening, Assessment, Treatment, and Rehabilitation	
<ul> <li>Priority - Adopt the use of screening and assessment tools designed specifically to assess risk and needs of impaired drivers (American Probation and Parole Association Impaired Driving Assessment).</li> </ul>	
• Extend probation services to uniformly supervise misdemeanor evaluation treatment sentence conditions statewide	
<ul> <li>Provide evaluation and treatment services and supervision tailored to the cultural and linguistic needs of minority populations</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Provide funding to expand Screening, Brief Intervention and Referral to Treatment in Level 3 and 4 trauma centers</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Implement Screening, Brief Intervention and Referral to Treatment in all healthcare settings, as well as on college and high school campuses and through Employee Assistance Programs</li> </ul>	
Repeal alcohol exclusion statutes	
<ul> <li>Maintain funding for a full array of treatment programs that meet the needs of an increasingly diverse population, and of persons with myriad and multiple substances of misuse</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Improve communication between criminal and civil jurisdictions to facilitate entry to treatment</li> </ul>	
VI. Program Evaluation and Data	
<ul> <li>Priority - Procure the Traffic and Criminal Software (TraCS) electronic crash reporting software for law enforcement academies to uniformly train law enforcement officers on how to properly complete the electronic crash report.</li> <li>The Iowa DOT has provided TraCs software to the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy (ILEA), but laptop computers were needed to effectively utilize the crash reporting software in training situations at the basic academy. The GTSB awarded ILEA \$50,000 for the purchase of laptop computers in FFY24. The ILEA, in collaboration with Iowa State Patrol Crash Investigation instructors are revising crash investigation curriculum that will devote more time to properly completing the electronic crash report.</li> </ul>	In Progress
• Priority - Develop a functioning impaired driving tracking system using data from the Traffic and Criminal Software (TraCS). Archan Providential and Title Solution, and the	
Traffic and Criminal Software (TraCS), Archon Registration and Title Solution, and the	

	Iowa Behavioral Health Reporting System.	
•	Establish a plan to update the Traffic and Criminal Software (TraCS) to the upcoming Model Minimum Uniform Crash Criteria (MMUCC) Version 6	
•	Work with the State's Level 1 trauma centers to provide toxicology test results to the lowa Fatality Analysis Reporting System (FARS) analyst using the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration's designation as a public health agency to alleviate HIPAA concerns	
•	Empower the State's Traffic Records Coordinator to serve as the State Traffic Records Coordinating Committee (STRCC) facilitator and engage STRCC membership to rotate through the co-chair positions in one- to two-year terms. Engaging STRCC partners as co-chairs will provide fresh perspectives to the State's traffic records projects and activities	
•	Engage the University of Iowa's Crash Outcome Data Evaluation System (CODES) team to develop small scale projects to demonstrate the use of available traffic records data to supplement the information provided by the Traffic and Criminal Software (TraCS) system	
•	Ensure regular snapshots of the driver record data are maintained for use in retrospective studies and other research efforts. Ensuring expunged records are preserved for highway safety studies will reduce bias and strengthen any evaluation efforts	

Iowa Department of Public Safety Governor's Traffic Safety Bureau 215 E 7<sup>th</sup> Street Des Moines, IA 50319 <u>gtsb@dps.state.ia.us</u> www.iowagtsb.org



